Engineering Favor

GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A

ABRASION, Intermetallic, Tests of, 783*
Abt, E., on Torsional Stresses with Plastic Shear, 721*
AC-Sphinx Sparking Plug Co., Ltd., Works of, 572*

Accidents :

Aeroplane Accident, Meopham, Report, 146
Airship "R 101," Wreck of, Report, 487. See LETTER, 523
Dams, Failure of, 838
Explosions, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosions* and *Paragraph Index*
Fire at Portishead Power Station, 88
Mines, Electrical Accidents in, Report, 82
Railway Accidents, Liabilities of Railway Companies, 519
Steamer "Fullagar," Accident to, 460*
Accordion for Valve Stem, 10,000-kw. Mercury Turbine, 67
Accumulators, Hot-Water, for Peak Loads, 185*
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
"Acheron," H.M. Destroyer, Trials, 606
Acid Pump, Motor-Driven (Meldrums, Ltd.), 223*
Acoustics, Ultrasonics, 306
Adam, J. L., on Corrosion in Oil Tankers, 643
Adams, G. F., on Clay for Glass-Melting Pots, 573
Adamson, J., & Co., 10-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 761*
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Adlershof, Berlin, Experimental Institute for Aviation, Yearbook (Review), 68
Admiralty Research Department, Recording Echo-Sounding Apparatus, 726*
— See also *Warships*
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Ropeway. See *Wire Ropeway*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*

Aeronautics :

Aerodynamics and Hydrodynamics, Dr. Prandtl's Lectures on (Review), 199
Aerofoils, Model, Suspension in Wind Tunnel, 690*
Aeronautical Exhibits, British Empire Exhibition, Buenos Aires, 420
— Research Committee, Investigation of Heat-Treated Aluminium Alloys, 371, 383; Report on Meopham Aeroplane Accident, 146
— — Institute, Tokyo, Wind Tunnels, 689*
Aeroplane Accident, Meopham, Report, 146
— Torpedo-Carrying (Vickers (Aviation), Ltd.), 741*
Air Ministry Technical Staff and Administration, 675. See LETTERS, 740
Aircraft, British Empire Exhibition, Buenos Aires, 420
— Marine, Elementary Naval Architecture (Review), 458
Airship Hangars, Wind Stresses in, 751
— Helium Production in United States, 672
— "R.101," Design of, 675. See LETTER, 740
— — Torsional Vibration of Engines, 746*
— — Wreck of, Report, 487. See LETTER, 523
— Service, Government Policy, 675. See LETTER, 740
— Works, Royal, Cardington, Work of Meteorological Office, 176
Aviation of To-day, History and Development (Review), 199
Engine, Oil, Beardmore Tornado, Airship "R.101," Torsional Vibration in, 746*
— Petrol, Aeroplane, "Bristol" Jupiter, Limits used in, 746
— — Aeroplane, Mineral Oil for Lubrication of, 615
— — Aeroplane, Steels for Valve Springs, 307, 314*, 374*
German Experimental Institute for Aviation, Yearbook (Review), 68
Helium Production in United States, 672
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Investigation of Aeroplane-Engine Valve Springs, 314*. 374*. See 307

Aeronautics—*continued.*

Seaplane Station, Genoa, 136*
Wind Pressures on Cylinders, 565*
— Tunnels, Japanese, 689*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Aeroto Forced-Draught Fan, 756*. See LETTERS, 804, 835
African Colonies, French West, Developments in, 128
Ageing, Artificial, Effect on Sea-Water Corrosion of Super-Duralumin, 384, 406*
Agricultural Engineering Investigation, Report, 127
— Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Machinery, British Empire Exhibition, Buenos Aires, 317, 420
— — Combined Harvester and Thresher (Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd.), 139*
— — Exhibition, Paris, 181
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 266
— — in Western Canada, Report, 243
— Society, Royal, Annual Report, 127, 143
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture. See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Air, Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
— Compressor, Hand-Operated (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 605
— — Single-Stage (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 33*
— — Single-Stage, Rotary, Motor-Driven (Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd.), 223*
— Conditioning Plant (Davidson & Co., Ltd.,), 226*
— Heater Installations in Ships, 492, 585*
— — 10,000-kw. Mercury-Turbine Plant, 66*
— — (Prat-Daniel Corporation), 285
— Lift Pumps, Efficiency of, 430, 435
— Pump. See *Pump*
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Alberta, Natural-Gas Storage Experiments, 460
Albertazzi, A., Port of Genoa Extensions, 4*, 73*, 134*
Alcoa Power Co., Ltd., Chute à Caron Hydro-Electric Scheme, Diversion Canal, 712
Aldwych-Holborn Tramway Subway, Enlargement, 107*
Alexander Landing, River Nipigon Hydro-Electric Plant, 529
Alkali Works, Annual Report, 800
Allan, J. E., on Electrical Equipment of Ships, 191
Allan, J. F., the Late, 760
Allan, P., on George's River Bridge, New South Wales, 462
Allday, W., & Co., Rivet-Heating Forge, 217*
Allen, R. S., on Borehole Pumping Plant, 435*. See 430
Allen-Sherman-Hoff Co., Ash Remover, 346*
Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft, Nailing Machine for Cable Drums, 665*
Alloys. *See Metallurgy; Microphotographs;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alluvial Channels, Curvature Effects in, 196, 260*. See ERRATA, 702
Alpha Rays, Researches on, 379*, 411*, 439*, 493*
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric*; *Turbo-Generators*
Altrincham-Manchester Railway, Electrification of, 645*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Crystal, Structure of, 660*
— Flow and Fracture of, 383
— Furniture, Manufacture of, 661
— Welding of, 524
— See also *Metallurgy; Metal-Price Diagrams*
America, Industrial Leadership in, 767
American Association of Engineers, Award of Clausen Medal to Dr. J. A. L. Waddell, 706
American Flexible Coupling Co., Flexible Coupling, 346*
American Gear Manufacturers Association, Report on Strength of Gear Teeth, 580*
— Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
American Shipbuilding Co., Gate-Lifting Pontoon, Welland Ship Canal, 440*, 472*, 534*
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
American Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers.*
— — for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
— Water-Purification Practice, 838
— See also *United States*
"Amerika," M.S., 495
Ammonia-Recovery Plant, Partington Gas Works, Manchester, 740
Analysis, Chemical, of Special Steels (Review), 262
— Physical, of Lubricating Oils, 178
— of Coal for Export, Standard Specification, 94, 113
Andrews Toledo, Ltd., Rolling Mill, 420
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anti-Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Antimony Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Effect on Copper, 410, 777*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Apparatus, Scientific, Exhibition, Royal Society Conversazione, 678, 708*
— — Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 53*, 84*, 121*
Appleby Iron Co., Ltd., Steel-Melting Shop, 616*, 650, 686*
Applied Mathematics for Engineers (Review), 118
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arc. See *Electric; Furnace; Welding*
Arch Bridge, Ferro-Concrete, Elorn River, Finisterre, 644
— Dam, Concrete, Hoover, River Colorado, 838
Archbutt, S. L., on Effect of Antimony and Arsenic on Copper, 777*. See 410
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Architecture, Modern (Review), 261
Ardnacrusha Power Station, Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 250*, 340*, 526*
Ardometer (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 559*
Argentina, British Empire Exhibition, Buenos Aires, 317, 420
— Economic Conditions in, Report, 318
— Yguassu River Hydro-Electric Scheme, 758
Armature, Small, Method of Balancing, 818*
Armour, Iron, Early Experiments with, 70
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 350-lb. Brass Furnace, 218*; White-Metalling Plant, 218*
Arrol, Sir W. & Co., Ltd., Rolling-Lift Bridge, Birkenhead, 339
Arrol's Ferro-Concrete Reference Book (Review), 725
Arsenic, Effect on Copper, 410, 777*
Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
Artesian Borehole at Slough, 803
Arts, Royal Society of, Competition for Industrial Designs, 453, 540; Gray Memorial Trust, 453; A New Prime Mover, by J. F. J. Malone, 768
Ash, Coke, in Blast Furnace, 707
— Remover (Allen-Sherman-Hoff Co.), 346*
Askania Regulator Gear (R. L. Quertier), 769
Aspey, T. H., on Experiments on Syphon Spillways, 63
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Astronomical Observatory, Stockholm, Revolving Dome for, 257*
Astronomy, Globular Star Clusters, Model, 678
Atkins Brothers (Hinckley), Ltd., Failure of Steam-Heated Press, 93
Atlantic Steamship Service, Position of, 564
Atmospheric Pollution, Report, 396
Atoms, Sizes of, 350
Australia, Economic Conditions in, Report, 609
— Finance and Engineering Investments, 523*
— New South Wales, George's River Bridge, 462
— Shale-Oil Industry, 385, 750
— Sugar Loaf Rubicon Hydro-Electric Scheme, Float-Controlled Larner-Johnson Valves, 31*
Autoclave, Copper, Steam-Heated, Explosion of, 460
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Standardisation, by L. A. Legros, 397; Injection, Ignition and Combustion in High-Speed Heavy-Oil Engines, by Dr. S. J. Davies and E. Giffen, 517
Automobile. See *Motor Cars*
Automotive Engineers, Society of, Production of Gasoline and Lubricants by Hydrogenation, by R. T. Haslam, and W. C. Bauer, 274
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., Saturation Tester, 86*; Overhead Track Weigher, 222*; Specific-Gravity Balance for Liquids, 373*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Axle Box, Railway, Isothermos Self-Oiling (British Isothermos Co., Ltd.), 76*

B.

BABCOCK & WILCOX Air Heaters, Performances of, 585
— — Boilers, Explosion of, 94, 460
— — Boilers, Historical Exhibit at United States National Museum, 249
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 33-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder Oil Engine, 210*; Coal-Distillation Plant, Dunston, 386*, 459*
Back River Hydro-Electric Plant, Montreal, 286
Bacon, Prof. F., on Fatigue Stresses and Breakage of Rolls, 280*, 341*. See LETTER, 368
Baggage Examination Hall, Port of Genoa, 74*
Bahia Blanca, Ingeniero White Grain Elevator System, 420
Bailey, F., on Work of Ferranti, 116
Bailey, F., the Late, 803
Baird & Tatlock (London), Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 121
Balances, Chemical (L. Oertling, Ltd.), 124
— Specific-Gravity, for Liquids (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 373*
Balancing Machine, Dynamic (Tinius Olsen Testing Machine Co.), 591*
— — Static (E. H. Lamb), 769
— Small Armature, Method of, 818*
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Bannister, Prof. C. O., on Sub-Crystalline Structure of Ferrite, 707
Barclay Davit Co., Ltd., Gravity Davits, 91*
Barimar, Ltd., Welding of Elektron, 681
Barklie, R. H. D., on Electro-Deposition and Fatigue Stresses, 676
Barnes Drill Co., Cylinder-Honing Machine, 95*
Barnhart Island Hydro-Electric Scheme, 287*. See *Addendum*, 330
Barnsley, Grimethorpe Colliery, Pulverised-Fuel Plant, 39*. See *Addendum*, 110
Barrage, Nag-Hamadi, River Nile, 20*
Barrier, Harbour, Genoa, 73*
Barry, A. J., & Partners, and Sir J. W. Barry & Partners, Bromborough Dock, Port Sunlight, 552*
Bascule Bridge. See *Bridges*
Batson, R. G. C., on Steel for Laminated Springs, 405*. See 307
Battersea Power Station, Faraday Memorial Stone, 580
Battleships. See *Warships*
Bauer, W. C., on the Hydrogenation Process, 274
Beam, Ferro-Concrete, Arrangement of Steel in, 409*. See *Erratum*, 515
— Frame Connections of Ships, 492*
— Needle, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 97*
Bearing Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Pump, Borehole, 430, 438*
— White-Metalling Plant for (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 218*
Belling & Co., Electric Fires, 236
Bellingham & Stanley, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 86
Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 97*, 161*, 263*
Bench Marks for City Triangulation, 507*
Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Bends, Pipe, Flow in, 260*. See *Errata*, 702
Bergius Process, Liquefaction of Coal, Experiments by Fuel Research Board, 18
Berlin, Adlershof Experimental Institute for Aviation, Yearbook (Review), 68

Berlin, Machine Works, High-Pressure Locomotive, 149, 155*, 245, 278. See LETTER, 309. See *Erratum*, 301
— Steam Table Conference, Second International, Report, 296, 393
— World Power Conference. See *World Power Conference*
Bermuda Electric Light, Power & Traction Co., 2,500-h.p. Fullagar Oil Engine, 605
Berry's Electric, Ltd., Water Heater, 230*
Bessemer Medal, Award to Sir H. C. H. Carpenter, 650
— Process, Basic, Possibilities in England, 679, 683
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*
Billingham Power Station, Prevention of Fume and Grit Emission, 800
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
"Birkenhead," H.M.S., History of, 71
Birkenhead, Rolling-Lift Bridge, 339
Birmingham Aluminium Casting (1903) Co., Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Motor Launch, 542*
— British Industries Fair, 209*. See 308*
Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 70-kw. Conveyor-Type Electric Furnace, 231*; Annealing Furnace, 231*
— Gas Department, Tests of Copper Flue-Back Boilers, 269
— University, Investigation of Thermal-Storage Heaters, 561*, 664*
Birthday Honours List, 739
Bismuth Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Extrusion of, Investigations, 382, 403*, 463*
Bituminous Emulsions for Roads, Hand-Spraying Machine for (Wallis & Steevens, Ltd.), 268*
Blache, Dr. H. H., on Marine Diesel Engines, 494*. See 490
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., 1,250-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder Vee-Type Oil Engine, 209*
Blading, Turbine, Erosion of, 550, 579, 588*
Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., Float-Controlled Larner-Johnson Valves, 31*
"Blanche," H.M. Destroyer, Trials, 339
Blanking Presses, 45-450-ton (J. Hands & Sons, Ltd.), 217*
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*.
Blenkinsop, J., Centenary of, 106
Blow-Off Valve, Duplex (Cochrane Corporation), 255*
— — Valve (Everlasting Valve Co.), 256*
Blowers, Agricultural, at Paris Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, 181
"Boadicea," H.M. Destroyer, 484
Board of Education, Report on Education for Engineering Industry, 547
— of Trade Committee on Gas Legislation, 303
— — Committee on Patents, Report, 488
— — Reports, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 93, 460, 774
— — See also *Overseas Trade Department*
Boat, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Bohm & Kruse Nailing Machine for Cable Drums, 665*
Boilers, Babcock & Wilcox, Explosion of, 94, 460
— Babcock & Wilcox, Historical Exhibit at United States National Museum, 249
— Crane, Explosion of, 93
— Domestic, Copper, Effect of Coke Fires, 269
— Exhaust Gas, Use in Motorships, 496*
— Explosion Inquiries, Board of Trade Reports, 93, 460, 774
— Flash, High-Pressure, Suggested Design, 760*
— Flue Gases, Heat Losses in, 492, 585*
— and Furnace Control Instruments (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 557*, 600*
— — See *Furnace* and *Stoker*
— High-Pressure, Effect of Scale in, 145
— Houses, Pneuconex Grit Catchers for, 298*
— Lancashire, Mechanically-Fired (Turbine Furnace Co., Ltd.), 95*
— — Pulverised-Fuel Plant for, 39*. See *Addendum*, 110
— Loffler, High-Pressure, 537.* See LETTER, 760*
— — for High-Pressure Locomotive, 149, 155*, 246, 278. See LETTERS, 309, 760*
— — Witkowitz Mining Co., 311*
— Locomotive. See also *Locomotive*
— Marine, Early History of, 163
— — Explosions of, 94, 460
— — Improvements in, 333
— — Use of Air Heaters with, 492, 585*
— — Water-Tube *versus* Scotch, 333
— Mercury, for 10,000-kw. Mercury-Turbine Plant, 65*. See *Addendum*, 142
— Plate, Accelerated Cracking of, 680
— Portable, Explosion of, 94
— Scale, Formation and Properties of, 145
— Schmidt, for Locomotive (Canadian Pacific Railway Co.), 780*
— Steam, Strengthening Welded Seams, 525*
— Thermax Vertical Cross-Tube (Ruston & Hornby, Ltd.), 14
— Tubular, Introduction into H.M. Navy, 164
— Water-Tube, Effect of Scale in, 145
— — Tube, Johnson, S.S. "Empress of Britain," 638* See *Addendum*, 672
— — Tube, in Mercantile Marine, 491, 618* See *Erratum*, 545
— — Tube, Yarrow, S.S. "Empress of Britain," 638* See *Addendum*, 672
— — Tube, Yarrow, Installations in Ships, 491, 618* See *Erratum*, 545
— Yarrow-Gresley, for High-Pressure Locomotive, 149, 156*, 245, 278, 357*, 416.* See LETTER, 309
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bollards, Quayside (Review), 458
Bolts, Turbine-Cylinder, Electrical Heating of 656*
Bombay Harbour Survey and Tidal Model, 296
Bondy, O., on Structural Steel Welding, 322*
Books, New, Notes on, 61, 158, 252, 377, 510, 584, 781, 806. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 78, 142, 270, 300, 360, 392, 422, 452, 514, 544, 574, 606, 672, 702, 734, 764, 796, 828
Booms, Ice, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 98*, 161*
Borehole, Artesian, at Slough, 803
Borehole Pumping Plant, 430 435*
— Sinking of, 838
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Bradfield, Dr. J. J. C., Sydney Harbour Bridge, Erection of Main-Span Cross-Girders, 337*
Bradford Technical College, Tests of Intermetallic Abrasion, 783*
Bradley, J., on Steel for Laminated Springs, 405*. See 307
Bradley, T., Pillar-Type Drilling Machine, 218; Key-Seating and Slot-Milling Machine, 218*
Bragg, Sir W. H., on the Raman Effect, 291*; on Sizes of Atoms, 350; on Structure of Liquids, 706
Bragg, Prof. W. L., on the Architecture of Solids, 660*
Brake-Lining Material, Abrasion Tests of, 784
— Rail, Eddy-Current (Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd.), 530*
Brand, C., & Son, West India Docks Improvements, 501*, 531*
Brass-Melting Furnace, 350-lb. (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 218*
— Naval, Notched-Bar Bending Tests, 347*
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual (Review), 474
Bray, G., & Co., Ltd., Electric Hot-Plate, 233*
Brazil, Economic Conditions in, Report, 742
— Yguassu River Hydro-Electric Scheme, 758
Brazing Solder, Specification, 678
Breakdown. See *Accidents*
— Crane. See *Crane*
Breakwater Construction, Port Arthur Harbour, Lake Superior, 543
— Port of Genoa, 5*, 73*, 134*
"Bremen," S.S., Norddeutscher-Lloyd, 564; Boilers, 491, 618
Brice, L. J., on Silicon-Aluminium Bronzes, 498*. See 410
Bricks, Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
— and Stone Breaker (Liner Concrete Machinery Co.), 220*
— Walls, Reinforced, in Japan, 44*
Bridge, Charing Cross, Proposals, Report, 335, 425
Bridge, D., & Co., Ltd., Rubber-Mixing Machine, 227*; Packingless Connection, 228*
Bridges, Ferro-Concrete, Arrangement of Steel in, 409*. See *Erratum*, 515
— — Concrete, Long Span, 644
— — Concrete, Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 252
— — Concrete, Woodbridge Road Crossing, New Jersey, 810*
— George's River, New South Wales, 462
— Montreal Harbour, 351*, 411*
— Nerbudda, Reconstruction of, 417
— Railway, Strengthening by Welding, 322*
— Rolling-Lift, Birkenhead, 339
— — Lift, West India Docks Improvements, 531*
— Swing, Rolling Lift and Vertical Lift, Welland Ship Canal, 581*, 594*, 613*, 662*, 691*, 787*, 821*
— — West India Docks Improvements, 501*, 531*
— Vertical-Lift, River Tees, Middlesbrough, 15
— Welded Pedestals for, Tests, 179
— Welland Ship Canal, Electrical Power Supply for, 166*, 594*, 691*, 821*
— Wind Resistance of, Model Tests, 668
Briggs, Tercentenary of, 171
Brightside Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd., 112-ton Ingot Mould, 339*; Electric Rolling Mill, 420
"Brilliant" H.M. Destroyer, Trials of, 297
Brimsdown Power Station, 33,000 36,000-volt Turbo-Alternator, 421
Brindley, J., Absence of Memorial to, 644
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Bristol Corporation, Portishead Power Station Fire, 88
— Jupiter Aeroplane Engines, Limits used in, 746
British Aerotechnical Co., Ltd., Aeroto Forced-Draught Fan, 756*. See LETTERS, 804, 835
— Architects, Royal Institute of, Building Industry Advisory Council, Report, 833
— Association, Centenary Meeting, London, Engineering Section, Programme, 832
— Cast Iron Research Association, Investigation on Growth and Scaling of Grey Cast Iron, 706, 839*
— Columbia, Minister of Mines, Annual Report, 397
— Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft, Register Book, 271; Rules and Tables, 360
— Economic Mission to Far East, Report, 705
— Electric Resistance Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 87
— Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Annual Report, 7; Luncheon, 426
— Empire Exhibition, Buenos Aires, 317, 420
— — Mineral Position of, Report, 763
— Engineering Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— Foundrymen, Institute of, National Certificates in Foundry Practice, 829
— Industries Fair, Birmingham, 209*. See 308*; London Section, 277
— — Federation of, Report on Trade Mission to Canada, 832
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., Electric Seam Welder, 229*; Electric Wire Welder, 230*
British Isothermos Co., Ltd., Railway Axle Box, 76*
British Mannesmann Tube Co., Ltd., Explosion of Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, 94
— Navy. See *H. M.* under *Warships*
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Investigation of the Effect of Antimony and Arsenic on Copper, 410, 777*; London Headquarters, 772*
— Power and Fuel Bulletin, 523
British Railways. See *Railways*
British Sangamo Co., Ltd., Alternating-Current Meter Test Bench, 230*
— Sea Power, 1900–1930, 428
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Steel, National Mark for, 335
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 1,500-volt Mercury Rectifier and Motor Generators, 645*
— Trade. See *Trade*
— West Indies, Economic Conditions, 202
Bromborough Dock, Port Sunlight, 552*
Bronzes, Aluminium, Effect of Silicon on, 410, 498*
— Chinese, Early, Corrosion of, 366
Brookes (Oldbury), Ltd., Guillotine Shears, 239; Planishing Hammer, 239*
Browett, Lindley & Co., Ltd., 120-b.h.p. Three-Cylinder Two-Stroke Oil Engine, 120*
Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., Electric Motor for Rolling-Mill Drive, 369*
Brown-Boveri 30,000-kw. Turbo-Generators, 312*
Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., Self-Balancing Reduction Gear, 513*
Brown, H. A., Impounding Wall, Weston-super-Mare, 477*
Brown Instrument Co., Flow Meter, 345
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., S.S. "Empress of Britain," 625*. See *Addendum*, 672
Brown, P., the Late, 740
Brown, S. G., Ltd., Electro-Megaphones, 236
Bruce, R., on Great North Road over the Grampians, 402
Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., Explosion of Babcock & Wilcox Boiler, 460
Brussels-Charleroi Canal Locks, Roller Sluice Gate, 512*
Buckingham, Prof., Work on Gear Teeth, 580*
Buenos Aires, British Empire Exhibition, 317, 420
— — Town-Refuse Disposal Scheme, 393
Buffing Machine, Motor-Driven (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 234*
Building Construction, High, Mechanics of (Review), 198
— — See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Electric Heating of, 415
— Façades of (Review), 261
— High, Wind Bracing of (Review), 458. See 725
— Industry Advisory Council, Report, 833
— Montreal Office, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Ltd., 813
— Research Board, Report on Construction Joints in Concrete, 60; Report on Pattern Staining of Plasters, 655
— Steel-Frame, Wind Stresses in, 751
— Wind Stresses in (Review), 725. See 458
"Bulldog," H.M. Destroyer, Trials, 515
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Standards. See *United States*
Burks, I. E., on Design of Hydraulic Structures, 390
Burner, Pulverised-Fuel (G. P. F. Burner Co.), 39*. See *Addendum*, 110
— — Fuel, Karolinenschacht Power Station, 540*
Burnley Corporation, Oswald Street Gas Works, 770
Burrill, L. C., on Seaworthiness of Collier Types, 465*. See 444
Busenberg, E. B., on Utilisation of Waste Rubber, 25
Business Charts (Review), 786
By-Products, Industrial, Utilisation of, 25

C.

CABLES. See *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cableway. See *Wire Ropeway*
Cadmium, Deposition of, 336
— Extrusion of, Investigations, 403, 464*
— Properties of, 381
— Silver Alloys, Constitution of, 382
Caissons, Dry Dock, Port of Genoa, 6*
— Ferro-Concrete, Impounding Wall, Weston-super-Mare, 477*
— Montreal Harbour Bridge, 352*, 413*
Calenders, Laundry, Packingless Steam Pipe Connection (D. Bridge & Co., Ltd.), 228*
Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., Track Equipment, Electrification of Manchester-Altrincham Railway, 645*
Cambois Colliery, Electrical Accident in, 82
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 55*, 84*; Katz Carbon-Monoxide Recorder, 708*
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., S.S. "Fullagar," 460; H.M. Submarine "Phœnix," 61
Cams, Stresses in, Optical Analysis of, 116
Canada, Alberta, Natural-Gas Storage Experiments, 460
— Back River Hydro-Electric Plant, 286
— Chute à Caron Hydro-Electric Scheme, 390, 712
— Engineering Institute of, Chute à Caron Hydro-Electric Scheme, by C. P. Dunn and I. E. Burks, 390. See 712; Alexander Power Development, Nipigon River, Ontario, by Dr. T. H. Hogg, 529
— Geodetic Survey of, Publications, 508
— Montreal Harbour Bridge, 351*, 411*
— — Office Building, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Ltd., 813
— Ontario, Alexander Landing Hydro-Electric Plant, 529
— Port Arthur Harbour, Breakwater Construction, 543
— River St. Lawrence Development Schemes, 287*. See *Addendum*, 330
— Trade Mission to, Report, 832
— Welland Ship Canal Reconstruction, 166*, 200*, 319*, 380*, 440*, 472*, 534*, 580, 581*, 594*, 613*, 662*, 691*, 787*, 821*
— Western, Agricultural Machinery in, 243
Canadian Bridge Co., Vertical-Lift Bridges, Welland Ship Canal, 581, 613*, 787*, 821*
— Department of Mines, Experiments on Under-Water Storage of Coal, 616
— Pacific Liner "Empress of Britain," 625*. See *Addendum*, 672
— — Railway, 2-10-4 Type Locomotive with Schmidt Boiler, 780*
Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., Water-Tube Boilers in Ships of, 491, 618*
— Paper and Iron Industries, Use of Iron Pyrites in, 244
— Power Plants, Recruitment of Engineers for, 373
Canal, Charleroi-Brussels, Roller Sluice Gate, 512*
— Diversion, Chute à Caron Hydro-Electric Scheme, 712
— Faroukia and Fouadia, Nag Hamadi Barrage, Regulators for
— Headrace, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 97*
— Manchester Ship, Annual Report, 485
— Panama, Annual Report, 457
— St. Lawrence, Proposed, 287*. See *Addendum*, 330
— Suez, Need for Reduction of Dues, 489, 644
— Welland Ship, Canada, Reconstruction, 166*, 200*, 319*, 380*, 440*, 472*, 534*, 580, 581*, 594*, 613*, 662*, 691*, 787*, 821*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Candy, A. M., on Arc Welding, 524
Canning, W., & Co., Ltd., Portable Filter for Electroplating Vats, 233*; Buffing Machine, 234*
Cantilever Bridge. See *Bridge*
Canvary Water Heater (Berry's Electric, Ltd.), 230*
Capacity. See *Electric*
Capstan Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Car, Dynamometer, for Tractor Trials, 13*
— Motor. See *Motor Car*
— Washing Machine, Tramway (Leeds, Tozzer & Co., Inc.), 124*
Carbon-Dioxide Recorder (Elliott Brothers (London) Limited), 600*
— Effect on Growth of Cast Iron, 706, 839*
— Monoxide and Hydrogen Meter (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 601*
— — Recorder, Katz (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 708*
Carbonal Carburising Liquid, 803*
Carburising Liquid, Carbonal, 803*
Cardington Meteorological Office, Work of, 176
Cards, Computing, for Harmonic Analysis, 299
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carlton Main Colliery Co., Ltd., Grimethorpe Colliery, Pulverised-Fuel Plant, 39*. See *Addendum*, 110
Carnegie Medal, Award to Dr. E. Valenta, 679
Carpenter, Sir H. C. H., Award of Bessemer Medal to, 650
Carriages, Electrification of Manchester-Altrincham Railway, 646*
— Railway, Suggested Light Construction, 760. See LETTER, 835
— — Stresses in Frame, 196*
Cartel, Steel, Continental, Reorganisation, 114
Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cast Iron, Abrasion Tests of, 784
— — Fatigue Properties of, 280*, 341*. See LETTER, 368
— — Grey, Growth of, Effect of Carbon and Silicon, 706, 839*
— — Malleable (Review), 533
— — Research Association, British, Investigations on Growth and Scaling of Grey Cast Iron, 706, 839*
Castings, Steel and Iron, for Steam Turbines, 589
Catalogues, 63, 94, 128, 159, 190, 248, 286, 316, 408, 438, 529, 560, 590, 604, 658, 719, 744, 780, 812. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cella. See *Electric*
Celluloid Model, Railway-Carriage Frame, Optical Stress Analysis of, 196*
Cellulose Acetate Silk Co. *versus* Widnes Foundry, Ltd., 579
Cement, Indian Market for, 480
— Strength of, 644
— Works, Prevention of Dust from, 800
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cementite, Solution of, in Carbon Steel, 27*
Centenary Celebrations, Faraday, Programme, 591
— of J. Blenkinsop, 106
— of D. E. Hughes, 677
— of H. Maudslay, 268
— of W. Symington, 384* See *Erratum*, 423
Central Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
Century Electric Co., Fan-Cooled Induction Motor, 468*
Certificates, National, in Foundry Practice, 829
Chain Drive, Ring Oiler for (Morse Chain Co.), 344*
— Links, Wrought-Iron, Nature of Laminations in, 653*, 680
— Pump, Old, at Hampton Court, 296
— Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
Chainomatic Chemical Balance (L. Oertling, Ltd.), 124
Chambers, H. C., Neo-Micrometer, 775*
Chance Brothers & Co., Ltd. Glass Silk for Heat Insulation, 613*
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear*; *Motor-Car Details*
Channels, Alluvial, Curvature Effects in, 196, 260*. See *Errata*, 702
Charing Cross Bridge Proposals, Report, 335, 425
Charleroi-Brussels Canal Locks, Roller Sluice Gate, 512*
"Charlotte Dundas," S.S., History of, 384*. See *Erratum*, 423
Charts, Business (Review), 786
Chase, E. S., on Water Purification, 838
Chatley, Dr. H., on Curvature Effects in Alluvial Channels, 196, 260*. See *Errata*, 702

Chemical Analysis of Special Steels (Review), 262
— Balances (L. Oertling, Ltd.), 124
— Engineers, Institution of, Industrial Wastes, by J. B. C. Kershaw, 25; Whitewater in Paper and Pulp Mills and its Utilisation, by R. J. Marx, 25; Distillation of Wood Waste and Utilisation of Products, by M. Schofield, 25; Utilisation of Industrial By-Products in Pulp Industries of United States, by R. W. Griffith, 25; Use of Wood Waste for Heating and Generation of Power, by O. Wans, 25; Utilisation of Waste Rubber, by E. B. Busenberg, 25; Recovery of Metals from Waste Materials, by Prof. J. W. Hinchley, 26; Annual Dinner, 365
— Treatment, Halifax Corporation Water Supply, 816*
Chemistry. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chesters, Dr. J. H., on Refractory Materials for Induction Furnaces, 775, 844*. See 707
Chicago District Blast Furnace and Coke Association, Report on Blast-Furnace Design, 518
— Midwest Power Conference, Trends in Steam-Turbine Development, by Prof. A. G. Christie, 620
Chilling Cast-Iron Rolls, Effect of, 343. See LETTER, 368
Chimneys, Circular, Wind Pressure on, 565*
China, British Trade with, 705
— Economic Conditions in, Report, 242. See 661
— Hangchow Waterworks, 574
— Railway Development in 779, 805*
— South, Trade Prospects in, Report, 661
— Whangpoo River, Curvature Effects in, 196, 260*. See *Errata*, 702
Chinese Bronzes, Early, Corrosion of, 366
Chorlton, A. E. L., on Internal-Combustion Engine Development, 677, 711, 745*
Christie, Prof. A. G., on Peak-Load Capacity with Bleeder Turbines, 185*; on Steam-Turbine Development, 620
Chromium, Electro-Deposition of, 336
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Universal Grinding Machines, 153*
Chute à Caron Hydro-Electric Scheme, Construction Methods, 390; Diversion Canal, 712
Cinemas and Theatres, Modern (Review), 261
— See also *Kinematograph*
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
City Triangulation, 505*
Civil Engineers, American Society of, Report on Wind Bracing in Steel-Frame Buildings, 751
— — French Society of, British Section, Long-Span Bridges in Ferro-Concrete, by T. J. Gueritte, 644

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

Experiments on Syphon Spillways, by Prof. A. H. Gibson, T. H. Aspey and F. Tattersall, 63
Strength of Arc-Welded Joints, by F. R. Freeman, 192
Some Methods of Gold Mining, by J. Whitehouse, 202
Bombay Harbour Survey and Tidal Model, by J. McClure, 296
Annual Dinner, 365
Great North Road over the Grampians, by R. Bruce, 402
Reconstruction of Nerbudda Bridge, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, by G. C. Minnitt, 417
George's River Bridge, New South Wales, by P. Allan, 462
James Forrest Lecture, on Engineering Research, by Sir T. E. Stanton, 601, 667

Conversazione and Exhibition, 768

Manchester Branch:
Electric Thermal Storage for Building Heating, by S. McI. Saunders and W. L. Swale, 415

Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., 4-ton Level-Luffing Crane, 127*; 4½-ton Electrically-Driven Trawl Winch, 688*
Clarity Indicator, Water, Halifax Corporation Filtration Plant, 816*
Clausen Medal, Award to Dr. J. A. L. Waddell, 706
Clay Mixtures for Glass-Melting Pots, 573
Clayton, D., on Heat-Treated Aluminium Alloys, 371*. See 383
Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., Combined Harvesting and Threshing Machine, 139*
Clearances for Valve Stems, 132
Clegg, J. H., on Oswald Street Gas Works, Burnley, 770
Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd., Lock Gates, West India Docks, 531*
— Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 15, 46, 79, 110, 143, 174, 206, 270, 300, 330, 360, 392, 422, 452, 484, 515, 544, 574, 606, 649, 672, 702, 734, 764, 796, 828. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Clifford-Smith, W. C., the Late, 760
Clock, Electric (E. Turner), 124
— Perpetual, 560*
— Synchronous (C. Lyons, Ltd.), 123
CO_2. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal Consumption in Early Warships, 165
— Clean, in Gas Industry, 769
— Distillation Plant, Dunston Power Station, 386*, 459*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Liquefaction of, Bergius Process, Experiments by Fuel Research Board, 18
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Investigation at Fuel Research Station, 249
— — Temperature Distillation Plant, Dunston Power Station, 386*, 459*
— Meter, Chain, "Romer" (Lea Recorder Co., Ltd.), 790*
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Sampling and Analysis for Export, Standard Specification, 94, 113
Coal Situation in South Wales, 50
— Storage under Water, Experiments, 616
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coasting Vessels, Model Experiments on, 490, 747*
Cochrane Corporation, Duplex Blow-Off Valve, 255*
Cochrane, J., & Sons, Ltd., Aldwych-Holborn Tramway Subway Enlargement, 107*
Coghlan Hydrovactor, 346*
Coignet, E., Ltd., Pre-Cast Ferro-Concrete Caissons, 477*
Coins, Silver, Greek, Microstructure of, 366
Coke for Blast Furnaces (Review), 785
— Extractors, Coal-Distillation Plant, Dunston Power Station, 386*
— Fires, Effect on Copper Flue-Back Boilers, 269
— High and Low Temperature, Formation of, 455
— Investigations at Fuel Research Station, 249
— Low-Ash, for Blast Furnaces, 707
— Metallurgical Need for Research, 455
— Ovens, Investigation at Fuel Research Station, 249
— — Research, Need for, 364
— Reactivity in Blast Furnaces, Report, 518
Coker, Prof. E. G., on Stresses in Rollers, Cams and Wheels, 116; Investigations on Stresses in Railway Wheels, 708*
Coking Stoker. See *Stoker*
Cold-Rolling Mills for Strip Metal (W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.), 9*, 62*
— Saw. See *Saw* under *Machine Tools*
— Working of Steel, Sheffield University Research Laboratory, Work of, 243
College. See *Education*
Collieries, Cambois, Northumberland, Electrical Accident in, 82
— Electricity in, Report, 82
— Firedamp Ignition by Sparks from Picks, 401
— Grimethorpe, Pulverised-Fuel Plant, 39*. See *Addendum*, 110
— Home-Grown Pit Props, Report on, 718
— Milfraen, Monmouth, Electrical Accident in, 82
— Mossbeath, Fife, Electrical Accident in, 82
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Colliers, Seaworthiness and Design of, 444, 465*
Collins, Capt. W. F., on Corrosion of Early Chinese Bronzes, 366
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Collyhurst Finishing Co., Ltd., Mechanically-Fired Lancashire Boiler, 95*
Colorado River, Hoover Concrete Arch Dam, 838
Columns, Elevated-Railway, New York, Underpinning and Support of, 288*
— Ferro-Concrete, for Flat-Slab Floors, 754*
Combined Stress. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Combustion Chamber, Pulverised-Fuel, 39*. See *Addendum*, 110
Combustion Engineering Corporation, Welded Steel Drum, 283*; Welded Water-Tube Boiler Header, 283*; Fin-Tube Economiser, 284*
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
— Motor Users' Association, Luncheon, 457
— Museum, Philadelphia, Report, 741
Commission, Royal. See *Royal Commission*
Committee, Engineering Standards. See *Engineering* and *Standardisation*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Compass, Magnetic (H. Hughes & Son, Ltd.), 54
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Compressed-Air Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
Concrete Arch Dam, Hoover, River Colorado, 838
— Construction Joints in, Report, 60
— Flat-Slab Floor Construction, 722*, 754*
— Mixer, 3 cub.-ft. (Millars' Machinery Co., Ltd.), 219*
— Quays, Port of Genoa, 134*
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Strength of, 644
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensers, S.S. "Empress of Britain," 637*. See *Addendum*, 672
— Marine, Early History of, 504
— for 10,000-kw. Mercury-Turbine Plant, 66*
— Surface, Coefficients of Heat Transfer in, 614*
— See also *Electric*
Conduction, Electrolytic (Review), 457
Conductivity. See also *Electric*
Conference, Gas, International. See *Gas Conference*
— High-Tension, International, 773
— Highway Engineering, University of Michigan, 599
— Power, Midwest, Chicago, Trends in Steam-Turbine Development, by Prof. A. G. Christie, 620
— Steam Table, International, Report, 296, 393
— World Power. See *World Power Conference*
Congress, International Illumination, 367, 742
— of History of Science and Technology, 179, 730
— Zürich, New International Association for Testing Materials, 529
Connecticut River, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 97*, 161*, 263*
Connection, Steam Pipe, for Calenders, &c., Packingless (D. Bridge & Co., Ltd.), 228*
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Portable Pile Driver, 482*; "Hicycle" Portable Electric Tools, 826*
Constructional-Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects, 334
Continental Steel Cartel, Reorganisation of, 114
Control Instruments, Boiler and Furnace, (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 557*, 600*
— Room, Ardnacrusha Power Station, 528*
Controllers, Engine Room and Bridge, Diesel-Electric M.S. "Lochfyne," 733*
— Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Convection, Heat Transfer by, Calculation, 23
Conversazione, Institution of Civil Engineers, 768
Conveyors, Quenching, Coal-Distillation Plant, Dunston Power Station, 389*
— Type Electric Furnace, 70-kw. (Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 231*
Coode, Wilson, Mitchell, & Vaughan-Lee, Nag Hamadi Barrage, 20*
Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd., Tavistock Theodolite, 696*
Cooling Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Copp, H. E., on the Gas Industry, 739
Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze; Gunmetal;* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Boilers, Domestic, Effect of Coke Fires on, 269
— Effect of Antimony and Arsenic on, 410, 777*
— Imports of, 51
— Phosphorus Alloys, Rolling of, 376, 411
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Silicon Alloy, Effect of Tempering, 372*
— Silver System, Solid Solutions of, 382
— Steel, Corrosion Tests of, 191*
Copyright in Industrial Designs (Review), 522
Cornish Mines, Organisation of, 31
Corrosion of Early Chinese Bronzes, 366
— of Heat-Treated Aluminium Alloys, 373, 383
— Iron and Steel, Constitution of Scale, 651
— — and Steel, Report, 651, 652
— of Preserved-Fruit Tins, Report, 540
— Resistant Iron and Steel Alloys, 802
— Sea-Water, of Copper-Nickel Steels, 774
— — Water, of Super-Duralumin, Effect of Artificial Ageing, 384, 406*
— in Tanks and Tankers, 643
— Tests of Patina Steel, 191*
"Corte Real," Motor Trawler, 4½-ton Electrically-Driven Winch, 688*
Cory & Son, Ltd., 4-ton Level-Luffing Crane, 127*
Cosway, G. P., Ltd., Mains-Disconnecting Box, 807*
Coupling, Flexible (American Flexible Coupling Co.), 346*
— — Exhaust-Steam Turbine, S.S. "Kingswood," 172*
— Shaft, Borehole Pump, 430, 437*
Coventry Machine Tool Works, Ltd., Single-Crank Press, 226
Cox & Danks, Ltd., Salvage of Ex-German Battle Cruiser "Von der Tann," 96
Cox, H. L., on Deformation of Silver Crystal, 366
Crab, Cast-Steel, for 10-ton Overhead Crane, 761*
Cracking, Accelerated, of Mild Steel, 680
Crane Boiler, Explosion of, 93
— Breakdown, Petrol-Electric (Industrial Brownhoist Corporation), 813*
— Design and Construction (Review), 261
— Jib, Draft Regulations for, 362
— Level-Luffing, 4-Ton (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 127*
— Overhead, 10-ton Travelling, for Steelworks (J. Adamson & Co.), 761*
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., High-Speed Planing Machine, 188*
Crawford, R., the Late, 422
Crawley Agrimotor Co., Ltd., Dynamometer Car for Tractor Trials, 13*
Creep in Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Tungsten Alloys at High Temperatures, 713*
Critical Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Cromberg, Dr. O., on Production Economy in Steel Works, 650. See 610. See LETTER, 681
Crompton, Col. R. E. B., on the First House-to-House Electric Supply, 053
Crompton-Parkinson, Ltd., Alternating-Current Testing Instrument, 85*
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Safety Valve, 255*
Crossley Brothers, Ltd., 15-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder Oil Engine, 212*
Crucibles for Induction Furnaces, Experiments on, 776, 844*
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crushing and Screening Plant, Portable (Hadfields, Ltd.), 390*
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Microphotographs*
Crystals, Ferrite, Sub-Structure of, 707
— Silver, Deformation of, 366
— Structure of, 350, 660*
Culverts, West India Docks Improvements, 531*
Cunard Company, New Atlantic Steamer, 564
Current Meter, Water, Price, 263*
Cut-Off Machine, Radiac (A. P. de Sanno & Son), 466*
Cut-Out, Minimum Flow (Negretti & Zambra), 122*
Cutting Machine, Wire-Rope, Portable, 524*
Cycle Industry, Position and Prospects, 115
— Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
Cyclohexane, Use as Anti-Knock Dope, 1*
Cylinders, Gas, Identification Colours for, Specification, 529
— — Optical Instrument for Examining Interiors (Foster Instrument Co.), 240*
— — Standard Specification for Valves, 534
— — Steel, Specifications, 591
— Honing Machine, with Hydraulic Traverse, 95*
— Wind Pressure on, Experiments, 565*
Cylindrical Fits, Standardisation of, 471
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Czechoslovakia, Researches on High-Pressure Steam, 311*

D.

DAM, Arch, Concrete, Hoover, River Colorado, 838
— Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 97*
— Design and Construction of, Reservoirs (Safety Provision) Act, 1930, List of Inspectors and Designers, 95
— Failure of, 838
Dam, Obelisk, Chute à Caron Hydro-Electric Scheme, 712
— Temporary, Nag Hamadi Barrage, Egypt, 22*
— — West India Docks Improvements, 531*
"Daring," H.M. Destroyer, 279
Davey, N., on Construction Joints in Concrete, 60
Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., 1,000-i.h.p. Five-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engines, 732*
Davidson & Co., Ltd., Air-Conditioning Plant, 226*
Davies, H. J., on Electro-Deposition and Fatigue Stresses, 676
Davies, Dr. S. J., on Turbulence in Petrol Engines, 57*, 89*. See 49, 52*; on High-Speed Oil Engines, 517
Davis Furnace Co., Gas-Heated Furnaces, 237
Davits, Gravity, for Ships' Lifeboats (Barclay Davit Co., Ltd.), 91*
Davy Brothers, Ltd., Straight-Through Press for Lead Sheathing Cables, 567*. See 571
Dawson, Comdr. Sir A. T., the Late, 678
de Kandó, Dr. C., the Late, 183. See *Erratum*, 300
de Sanno, A. P., & Son, Radiac Cut-Off Machine, 466*
De-Superheater and Governor (Swartwout Co.), 285*
De Vlieg Machine Tool Co., Double-Acting Milling Machine, 26*
Deflection Indicator, Steel Sleeper, Great Western Railway, 93*
Delaware and Hudson Railway, High-Pressure Locomotives, 149, 154, 245, 278. See LETTER, 420
Delay in Delivery of Machinery, Liability for, 579
Demonstration Workship, Manchester Corporation Electricity Department, 804*
Denny, W., and Brothers, Ltd., Diesel-Electric M.S. "Lochfyne," 730*
Deptford, 4-ton Level-Luffing Crane at, 127*
Desch, Prof. C. H., Appointment as Superintendent of Metallurgy Department, National Physical Laboratory, 703
Designs, Industrial, Copyright in (Review), 522
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detonation and Lubricating Oil in Petrol Engines, 1*
Deutsche Elektromaschinen-Motoren-Bau A.-G., Portable Petrol Rammer, 325*
Deutsche Prioform Werke, G.m.b.H., Heat-Insulation System, 522
Dew-Point Hygrometer (Negretti & Zambra), 122*
Diagrams, Metal Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Diamond Power Speciality Corporation, Water Gauge, 344*
Dictionary, English-German Technical and Scientific (Review), 69
— of Welding Terms (Review), 725
Dieden, T., Perpetual Clock, 560*
Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
Digester, Steam-Heated, Failure of, 93
Directories. See LITERATURE IN DEX
Discs, Turbine, Design of, 582*, 588
— — Grain Growth in, 752*
Distillation of Wood Waste, 25
Dixon, I., on Assessment of Electrical Undertakings, 833
Docherty, J. G., on Notched-Bar Bending Tests, 347*, 414*
Dock, Bromborough, Port Sunlight, 552*
— Dry, 760-ft., Port of Genoa, 6*
— Floating, Wellington Harbour, New Zealand, 765
— Gate, Welland Ship Canal, 380*
— Southampton, Extension of, 549
— Tilbury, Hydraulic Tide Gauge, 92*
— West India, Improvements, 501*, 531*
Dome, 40-ft. Revolving, Stockholm Observatory, 257*
Domestic Boilers, Copper, Effect of Coke Fires, 269
— Electricity Supply, 801, 834
Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd., Montreal Harbour Bridge, 351*, 411*; Vertical-Lift Bridge, Welland Ship Canal, 581, 787*, 821*
Dominion Gas and Electric Co., Ltd., Natural-Gas Storage Experiments, 460
Dopes, Anti-Knock, Effect of Lubricating Oil on, 1*
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Bridge over River Tees, Middlesbrough, 15; Investigations of Arc Welding for Structural Work, 192; Sydney Harbour Bridge, Erection of Main-Span Cross-Girders, 337*; Travelling Scholarships, 513
Dorman, Sir A. J., the Late, 277
Douglas, W. D., on Steel for Aero-Engine Valve Springs, 314*, 374*. See 307
Drainage, Land, and Floods, 23
— — Pumping Plants for Nile Delta, 762*
Draught Tubes, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 163*
— — Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 340*
Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 121*
Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Drums, Cable, Nailing Machine for (Bohm & Kruse), 665*
— Steam, Explosion of, 774
— — Löffler High-Pressure Boiler, 538*. See LETTER, 760*
— — Yarrow-Gresley Boiler, London and North Eastern Railway High-Pressure Locomotive, 358*
— Welded-Steel (Combustion Engineering Corporation), 283*
— — Steel (M. W. Kellogg Co.), 282
Drury, F. E., on Training of Structural Engineers, 548
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Duca degli Abruzzi Basin, Genoa, 73*
Dunlap, W. M., on Welding of Aluminium, 524
Dunn, C. P., on Design of Hydraulic Structures, 390
Dunston Power Station, Coal-Distillation Plant, 386*, 459*

Duralumin, Heat-Treated, Dimensional Stability of, 371*, 383
— Super-, Corrosion by Sea-Water, Effect of Artificial Ageing, 384, 406*
Durrant, Dr. P. J., on Cadmium-Silver Alloys, 382
Dust Extractor, Portable (Siemens-Schuckertwerke), 357*
Dyer Welding Machine Corporation, Bench Spot Welder, 408*
Dynamic Balancing Machine (Tinius Olsen Testing Machine Co.), 591*
Dynamometer Car for Tractor Trials, 13*
— Dynamo-Electric Machines as, 129*. See LETTERS, 183, 279, 329, 523
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric: Turbo-Generators*

E.

EAST African Dependencies, Economic Conditions in, Report, 540
Eastbourne, Electricity Supply in, 801
Ebonite, Standard Specification, 804
Echo-Sounding Apparatus, Recording (H. Hughes & Son, Ltd.), 726*
Economics, Industrial. See *Labour*
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economiser, Fin-Tube (Combustion Engineering Corporation), 284*
— Green's, Explosion of, 94, 774
Ecuador, Economic Conditions in, Report, 106
Edison Electric Illuminating Co., New York, Pearl Street Station, 553

Education :

Board of Education, Report on Education for Engineering Industry, 547
British Foundrymen, Institute of, National Certificates in Foundry Practice, 829
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, Thompson, Duddell and Ferranti Scholarships, 615
Faraday House, Faraday and Maxwell Scholarships, 279
Imperial College, Royal School of Mines, Lectures on Hardness, 279
Manchester Municipal College of Technology, Prospectus of Summer Evening Courses, 672; Scholarships in Technology, 744
Military College of Science, Woolwich, "At Home," 771
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Lectures on Internal-Combustion Engines, 513
Structural Engineers, Institution of, Dorman Long Travelling Scholarship, 513; Vocational Training of Structural Engineers, 548; Lectures on Concrete, 681
Transport, Institute of, Examination Regulations, 112
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Edwards, W., and Co., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 123
Egypt, Nile Delta, Pumping Plants for Land Drainage, 762*
— River Nile, Nag-Hamadi Barrage, 20*
— Trade Mission to, Report, 548
Elam, Dr. C. F., on Microstructure of Greek Silver Coins, 366

Electric :

Alternating-Current Bridge Methods, (Review), 117
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Arc Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Bridge Methods, Alternating-Current (Review). 117
British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Annual Report, 7; Luncheon, 426
Cables, Distribution, Welland Ship Canal, 167*
— Drums, Nailing Machine for (Bohm & Kruese), 665*
— Lead Sheathing of, Hydraulic Press for, 567*. See 571
Cells, Selenium, Treatise on (Review), 182
Central Stations. See *Power Stations*
Condenser, Telephone (Telefunken Co.), 329*
Conduction, Electrolytic (Review), 457
Conductivity of Antimony-Copper and Arsenic-Antimony-Copper Alloys, 410, 778
Controllers, Engine Room and Bridge, Diesel-Electric M.S. "Lochfyne," 733*
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Ebonite, Standard Specification, 804
Eddy-Current Rail Brake (Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd.), 530*
Electrical Distribution, Minister of Transport on, 147
— Engineering, Practice, Heavy (Review), 458
— — in United States, Progress of, 190
— Equipment, Welland Ship Canal, 166*, 200*, 594*, 691*
— Exhibits at Leipzig Fair, 329*, 354*
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 51
— Machinery, British Empire Exhibition, Buenos Aires, 317
— — Imports and Exports, 51
— Power Transmission and Interconnection (Review), 400
Electricity Board, Central, Annual Report, 520*
— Commissioners, South Scotland Electricity Scheme, 119*; Fulham Power Station Inquiry, 147; Annual Report, 334, 799; Norwich Rural Electrification Scheme, 478
Electroplating. See *Electro*
Fires, Electric (Belling & Co.), 236
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*

Electric—*continued.*

Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Grit Catchers, Electrostatic (Siemens-Schuckertwerke), 45
Heater, Water, (Berry's Electric, Ltd.), 230*
— — 300-kw. (Reyrolle & Co. Ltd.), 233*
Heating of Buildings, 415
— Elements, Electric Hot-Plate (G. Bray & Co., Ltd.), 233*
— Units, Thermal Storage, Solid-Core, 561*, 664*
High-Tension Conference, International, 773
— — Laboratory (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 669*
Hot-Plate, Electric, Heating Elements (G. Bray & Co., Ltd.), 233*
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Indicator, Distant, for Transformers (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 56
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Insulating Compounds, Welded Pressure Vessel for Manufacture of, 623*
— Varnish, British Standard Specification, 397
Insulators, High-Tension (Hermsdorff-Schonburg-Isolatoren G.m.b.H.), 327*
— — Tension Testing Equipment for, 669*
— Porcelain, British Standard Specification, 500
— Sparking-Plug, Manufacture of, 572*
Laboratory High-Tension (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 669*
Lamps, Welland Ship Canal, 320*
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Mains-Disconnecting Box (G. P. Cosway, Ltd.), 807*
— See also *Cables* (above)
Manchester Corporation, Demonstration Workshop, 804*
— Electrical Power Engineers' Association, Technical Group, Life and Work of Dr. Ferranti, by F. Bailey, 116
Megaphones Electro- (S. G. Brown, Ltd.) 236
Mercury Rectifier, 1,500-volt, Old Trafford Substation, 645*
Meter Test Bench (British Sangamo Co., Ltd.), 230*
Mines, Electricity in, Report, 82
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Planing Machine with Electric Drive (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.,) 188*
Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
—See *Power*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rectifier, Mercury, 1,500-volt, Old Trafford Substation, 645*
— Metal (Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd.), 124
Regulators, Series Lighting System, Welland Ship Canal, 321*
Resistance Welding. See *Welding*
Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See *Rolling Mills*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Rural Electrification, Electricity Commissioners' Report, 334
— — Scheme, Norwich, 478
Selenium Cells, Treatise on (Review), 182
Ships, Electrical Equipment, 191
Sparking Plugs, Manufacture of, 572*
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy;* and *Furnace, Electric*
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Surge Generator, High-Voltage Testing (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 669*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Tabulating System, Hollerith Electrical, 126
Telegraph Terms, Standard List of, 138
Telephone Terms, Standard List of, 138
Terminal Box, Ironclad, for Track Circuits (Felten & Guilleaume Carlswerk A.-G.), 776*
Test Bench, Meter, (British Sangamo Co., Ltd.), 230*
Testing Instrument, Alternating-Current (Crompton-Parkinson, Ltd.), 85*
— Machine, Combined Electrical and Mechanical (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 669*
Thermal-Storage Heating Units, Solid-Core, 561*, 664*
Thermometer. See *Thermometer.*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railways; Tramways*
Tramways. See *Tramways.*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Varnish, Insulating, British Standard Specification, 397
Water Heater (Berry's Electric, Ltd.), 230*
— — 300-kw. (Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 233*
Welding. See *Welding*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Workshop, Demonstration, Manchester Corporation, 804*
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, British, Luncheon, 426
— Engineering, Heavy, Practice (Review), 458
— — in United States, Progress of, 190

Electrical Engineers, Institution of :

Award of Faraday Medal to C. H. Merz, 243
Diamond Jubilee Dinner, 277
Faraday Centenary Meeting, Programme, 591

Electrical Engineers, Institution of—*continued.*

Thompson, Duddell and Ferranti Scholarships, 615
Kelvin Lecture on the Architecture of Solids, by Prof. W. L. Bragg, 660*
Centenary Lecture on D. E. Hughes, by S. Evershed, 677
Memorial to Sir J. W. Swan, 677

Students' Section ;
Economic Application of Electricity to Space Heating, by T. J. Illingworth, 415

Electrical Equipment, Welland Ship Canal, 166*, 200*, 594*, 691*.
— Undertakings, Rating of, 833
Electricity Commissioners. See under *Electric*
Electro-Deposited Metals in Engineering, 336
— Deposition, Effect on Fatigue Stresses in Materials, 676
— — of Nickel, Renewal of Worn Parts by, 676
Electroflo Meters Co., Ltd., Temperature-Control Pyrometer, 85*
Electrolytic Conduction (Review), 457
Electroplating Vats, Portable Filter for (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 233*
Electrostatic Grit Catchers (Siemens-Schuckertwerke), 45
Elektron, Welding of, 681
Elevated-Railway, New York, Underpinning and Support of Columns, 288*
Elevating Trailer, 100-ton, Road-Transport (H. Rüter), 718*
Elevator and Magnetic Separator, Combined (Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.), 421*
— Palm-Kernel, Bromborough Dock, Port Sunlight, 552*
— System, Grain, Ingeniero White, Bahia Blanca, 420
— Turntable, Railway, 30-ton, 508*
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Boiler and Furnace Control Instruments, 557*, 600*
Ellis, O. W., on Rolling of Copper-Phosphorus Alloys, 376. See 411
Ellison, G., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 236
Elorn River, Finisterre, Ferro-Concrete Arch Bridge, 644
Embankment, Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 251*
Emmett, W. L., 10,000-kw. Mercury-Turbine Plant, 65*. See *Addendum*, 142
Empire, Mineral Resources of, 306; Exhibition, Imperial Institute, 179
Employees. See *Labour*
Employers' Organisations, National Confederation of, Review of Industry, 363
Employment. See *Labour*
"Empress of Britain," S.S., 625*. See *Addendum*, 672; Boilers of, 618*
"Empress of Japan," S.S., Boilers of, 618*
Emulsions, Bituminous, for Roads, Hand-Spraying Machine for (Wallis & Steevens, Ltd.), 268*
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*).
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Fire. See *Fire Engine*
— Gas, Research on, 712
— Heat, with Liquid Medium, 768
— — and Textile Mechanics (Review), 37
— Internal-Combustion, British Empire Exhibition, Buenos Aires, 318
— — Combustion, High-Speed (Review), 724
— — Combustion, History and Development of, 677, 711, 745*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, at British Industries Fair, 209*
— — Diesel, Development of, 746*
— — Diesel, Four-Cylinder, for Vehicles (Hill Diesel Engine Co.), 842*
— — Diesel, 2,250-h.p. Six-Cylinder Fullagar (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 605
— — Diesel, Marine, Airless Injection in, 495. See 475
— — Diesel Marine, 2,000-i.h.p., Diesel-Electric M.S. "Lochfyne," 732*
— — Diesel Marine, 18,000-h.p. Harland-B. & W. Type, M.S. "Reina del Pacifico," 447*
— — Diesel, Marine, 13,800-h.p., Harland-B. & W. Type, M.S. "Warwick Castle," 173
— — Diesel, Marine, Maintenance Costs, 491, 494
— — Diesel, Marine, Progress with, 490, 494*
— — Diesel, 75-b.h.p. Marine Six-Cylinder (Hill Diesel Engine Co.), 842*
— — Diesel, Marine, Torsional Vibration Amplitudes in, 694. See *Erratum*, 734. See LETTER, 835*
— — Diesel, Marine, Torsional Vibration Frequencies in, 259*. See LETTERS 420, 480
— — Diesel, Solid Injection (Review), 475. See 495
— — Diesel. See also *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— — 1,250-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder Vee-Type (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 209*
— — 100-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Vertical (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 215*
— — 35-h.p. Four-Cylinder Vertical (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 215*
— — High-Speed, Injection, Ignition and Combustion in, 517
— — Marine. 160-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Two-Stroke (Petters, Ltd.), 214*
— — Separately-Scavenged (Browett, Lindley & Co., Ltd.), 120*
— — 33-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder Horizontal (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 210*
— — 15-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder Horizontal (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 212*
— — 25-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder (Junkers-Motorenbau G.m.b.H.), 298*
— — 9-h.p. Single-Cylinder Vertical (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 214*
Engines, Oil, 120-b.h.p., Three-Cylinder Two-Stroke (Browett, Lindley & Co., Ltd.), 120*
— — 50-b.h.p. Two-Cylinder Vertical (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 210*
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics.*
— — Design of, 49, 52, 57*, 89*
— — Detonation and Lubricating Oil, 1*
— — Highest Useful Compression Ratio in, 1*
— — Induction Conditions, Distribution and Turbulence, 49, 52*, 57*, 89*
— — Paraffin, Single-Cylinder Horizontal (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 215*
— — 1·3-h.p. and 3½-h.p. Two-Stroke (Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd.), 213*
— — See also *Aeronautics*
— Reciprocating, Torque Fluctuations in, 101*
— Rotary, Principles of (Review), 819
— Steam, Marine, Early History of, 503
— — Marine, The First, 384*. See *Erratum*, 423
— — Marine, 1,750 h.p. Triple-Expansion, with Exhaust-Steam Turbine, S.S. "Kingswood," 171*
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — Uniflow, Winterthur High-Pressure Locomotive, 155
— Water, Malone System, 768
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, Industrial Proposals, 363
— — Industries. Position and Prospects, 18, 51, 75, 115, 150, 180, 244, 266, 305, 334
— Education. See *Education*
— Industry, Report on Education for, 547
— Institute of Canada. See *Canada*
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— Mechanical, Experimental Engineering Instruments (Review), 198
— Practice in the United States, Trend of, 189
— Research, Progress in, 601, 667
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Specialists, Ltd., High-Pressure Steam Valve, 226*
— Standards Association, British, Government Recognition of, 83; Specification, Sampling and Analysis of Coal for Export, 94, 113; Telegraph and Telephone Terms, 138; Specification, Expanded Metal, 313; Specification, Motor-Car Wheel Rims, 367; Specification, Electrical Insulating Varnish, 397; Iron and Steel Industry Committee, 485; Specification, Porcelain Insulators, 500; Specification, Identification Colours for Gas Cylinders, 529; Specification, Gas-Cylinder Valves, 534; Specification, Apparatus for Testing Permanent Magnets, 560; Specification, Schedule of Colours for Ready-Mixed Paints, 574; Specifications, Steel Gas Cylinders, 591; Specification, Road Tar, 652; Specification, Brazing Solder, 678; Specification, Red-Lead Paint, 730; Specification, Ebonite-804; Specification, Y-Alloy Sheet and Strip, 807
— Thermodynamics, Principles (Review), 819
— Works. See *Works*
Engineers for Canadian Power Plants, Recruitment of, 373
— Education of. See *Education*
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Electric Welding in Construction of Sea-Going Vessels, by G. Wahl, 274
English Electric Co., Ltd., Electric Motor for Rolling-Mill Drive, 369*; Engine and Turbine Works, Rugby, 605*
— German Technical and Scientific Dictionary (Review), 69
— Scientific Writing, Qualities of, 178. See LETTER, 309
Enstrom, A. F., on Research and Rationalisation, 737
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Ernst Water Column and Gauge Co., Water Gauge, 344*
Erosion of Turbine Blading, 550, 579, 588*
Escher, Wyss & Co., 38,600-h.p. Hydraulic Turbine, 526*
Eutectic Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Evans, E. C., on Correlation of Blast-Furnace Data, 807*. See 707
Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 56*
Everlasting Valve Co., Blow-Off Valve, 256*
Evershed, S., on D. E. Hughes, 677
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 122
Excavation Methods, Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 252*
Exhaust Valves. See *Valves*
Exhibition, Agricultural Machinery, Paris, 181
— British Empire, Buenos Aires, 317, 420
— — Industries Fair, Birmingham, 209*. See 308*; London, 277
— Empire Mineral Resources, Imperial Institute, 179
— Engineering, Institution of Civil Engineers Conversazione, 768
— Leipzig Fair, Technical Exhibits, 323*, 354*, 398*, 500*. See *Erratum*, 384
— Model Railway, Westminster, 544
— Power and Mechanical Engineering, New York, 189, 253*, 282*, 344*, 466*, 591*
— Scientific Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' 53*, 84*, 121*
— — Apparatus, Royal Society Conversazione, 675, 708*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expanded Metal, Specification, 313
Experimental Tank. See *Tank; Ship Resistance*
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
Export Trade. See *Trade;* and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extractors, Coke, Coal-Distillation Plant, Dunston Power Station, 386*
— Dust, Portable (Siemens-Schuckertwerke), 357*
Extrusion of Metals, Influence of Pressure and Temperature, 382, 403*, 463*

F.

FACTORY Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Management. See *Works Management*
Fairbanks Co., Stop Valve, 256*
Fan, Forced-Draught, Aeroto (British Aerotechnical Co., Ltd.), 756*. See LETTERS, 804, 835
— for Marine Boiler Plant, 492, 586*
— Turbo-Generator, Design of, 292*
Far East, British Economic Mission to, Report, 705
Faraday Centenary Celebrations, Programme, 591
— House, Faraday and Maxwell Scholarships, 279
— Medal, Award to C. H. Merz, 243
— Memorial Stone, Battersea Power Station, 580
Faris, C. H., on Electro-Deposited Metals, 336
Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
Faroukia Canal Regulator, Nag Hamadi Barrage, Egypt, 22*
Fatigue Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Fearn, E. J., on Stresses in Piston Rings, 475*
Feed-Water Accumulators for Peak Loads, 185*.
— — System, S.S. "Empress of Britain," 637*. See *Addendum*, 672
Feeders for Pulverised Fuel, 41*. See *Addendum*, 110
Felten & Guilleaume Carlswerk, A.-G., Iron-clad Terminal Box for Track Circuits, 776*
Ferguson, Pailin & Co., Ltd., Round-Tank, Circuit Breaker, 228*; Metal-Clad Switchgear, 229*
Ferranti, Dr., Work of, 116
Ferranti, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 122
Ferrite Crystals, Sub-Structure of, 707
Ferro-Concrete, Arrangement of Steel in, 409*. See *Erratum*, 515
— — Bridges, Long Span, 644
— — Bridges, Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 252
— — Bridge, Woodbridge Road-Crossing, New Jersey, 810*
— — Caisson Impounding Wall, Weston-super-Mare, 477*
— — Flat-Slab Floor Construction, 722*, 754*
— — Reference Book, Arrol's (Review), 725
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferrous Metallurgy, Elements of (Review), 197
Fescol Electro-Deposition Process, 336
Fielding & Platt, Ltd., 50-b.h.p., Two-Cylinder Oil Engine, 210*
Film, Kinematograph, Non-Inflammable Coloured (Spicers, Ltd.), 678
Film Lubrication, Problems in, 179
Filter, Portable, for Electroplating Vats (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 233*
— Pressure, Halifax Corporation Water Supply, 815*
— Primary, Kempton Park Water Works, 125
Filtration Plant, Halifax Corporation, 815*
Finisterre, River Elorn Ferro-Concrete Arch Bridge, 644
Fires, Electric (Belling & Co.), 236
— Engine, Enclosed-Type (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 434*
— Extinguisher Equipment, Ardnacrusha Power Station, 527*
— at Portishead Power Station, 88
Firedamp, Ignition by Sparks from Picks, 401
Fits, Cylindrical, Standardisation of, 471
Flame Propagation with Pulverised-Fuel Firing, 39*. See *Addendum*, 110
Flash-Boards, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 97*
— Boiler, High-Pressure, Suggested Design, 760*
Flat-Slab Floor Construction, 722*, 754*
Flattening Machine, Wire (W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.), 62*
Flax-Pulling Machine (C. Leterme), 181
Fleming, R., on Wind Stresses in Buildings, 751
Flexible Coupling (American Flexible Coupling Co.), 346*
Flexibility, Torsional, in Gear Drives, 37*, 101*
Floods and Land Drainage, 23
Floor Construction, Flat-Slab, 722*, 754*
Flooring, Grill (Grill Floors, Ltd.), 268*
Flow Cut-Out, Minimum (Negretti & Zambra), 122*
— of Gas, Fluctuating, Measurement of, 759*
— Meter (Brown Instrument Co.), 345
— — (Republic Flow Meters Co.), 344*
Flues, Boiler House, Pneuconex Grit Catcher for, 298*
— Gases, Boiler, Heat Losses in, 492, 585*
Fluid-Film Lubrication, Problems in, 179
— Flow in Pipes, Model Tests, 668
— Heat Transmission to and from, Researches on, 602
Fluxograph, Paterson, Halifax Corporation Filtration Plant, 816*
Food Investigation Board, Work of, 479; Report, Corrosion of Tin-Plate Containers by Food Products, 540
Footner, H., the Late, 337
Forest Products Research Laboratory, Report on Larch Poles for Transmission Lines, 555; Report on Home-Grown Pit Props, 718
Forge, Rivet-Heating (W. Allday & Co., Ltd.), 217*
Forgings, Optical Instrument for Examining Bores (Foster Instrument Co.), 240*
— Steel, for Steam Turbines, 588
Forrest Lecture, by Sir T. E. Stanton, on Engineering Research, 601, 667
Fortuna-Werke Spezialmaschinenfabrik A.-G., Precision Measuring Instrument, 500*
Foster Instrument Co., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 86; Introscope, 240*
Foster Wheeler Corporation, Pulverised-Fuel Mill, 254*; Radiant-Heat Superheater, 284*
Fouadia Canal Regulator, Nag Hamadi Barrage, 22*
Foundations, Pier, George's River Bridge, New South Wales, 462
Foundry Moulding Machine, Electrically-Operated (Pneulec, Ltd.), 308*
— Practice, National Certificates in, 829
— Sand, Mixing Machine for (Pneulec, Ltd.), 227*
— See also *Castings; Moulding*
Frame-Beam Connections of Ships, 492*
France, Elorn River, Ferro-Concrete Arch Bridge, 644
— High Pressure Locomotives in, 149, 154, 245, 278
— See also *French*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Fraser & Fraser, Ltd., Welded Pressure Vessel, 623*
Freeman, F. R., on Arc Welding for Structural Work, 192
French Society of Civil Engineers, British Section, Long Span Bridges in Ferro-Concrete, by T. J. Gueritte, 644
— West African Colonies, Developments in, 128
— See also *France*
Freyssinet, M., Plougastel Ferro-Concrete Arch Bridge, 644
Frictional Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Friend, Dr. J. N., on Corrosion of Copper-Nickel Steels, 774. See 707
Frost, W., Single-Blow Riveting Machine, 216*
Fuel, Institute of, Award of Melchett Medal to Dr. K. Rümmel, 137; Formation of High and Low Temperature Coke, by J. Roberts, 455
— Liquid. See *Oil Fuel*
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation.*
— Motor, Anti-Knock Value of, 273
— — for Commercial Vehicles, 738
— — Production by Hydrogenation, 274
— — Standardisation of, 273
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— and Power Bulletin, British, 523
— — Committee, National, Report, 303
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Research Board, Annual Report, 18
— — Station, Work of, Report, 249; Report on Measurement of Rapidly Fluctuating Flow of Gas, 759*
— Smokeless. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Pulverised Coal*
Fulham Power Station Extension, Report of Inquiry, 147
Fullagar Diesel Engine, 2,250 h.p. Six-Cylinder (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 605
"Fullagar," S.S., History of, 460*
Fuller, A. J., on Electric Power Supply, 801
Fuller, Lehigh Co., Pulverised-Fuel Mill, 253*
Fumes, Sulphurous, from Power Stations, Prevention of, 147, 801
Furnaces, Blast, American, Development of, 518
— — Coke for (Review), 785
— — Coke Reactivity in, 518
— — Correlation of Data, 707, 807*
— — Low-Ash Coke for, 707
— and Boiler Control Instruments (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 557*, 600*
— — Mechanically-Fired (Turbine Furnace Co., Ltd.), 95*
— — See also *Stoker*
— Brass-Melting, 350-lb. (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 218*
— Electric, 110-kw. (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 235
— — Annealing (Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 231*
— — Case-Hardening (Hevi Duty Electric Co.), 803*
— — 70-kw. Conveyor Type (Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 231*
— — Induction, Russ (Industrie Elektro-Ofen G.m.b.H.), 497*
— Gas-Heated (Davis Furnace Co.), 237
— Glass-Melting, 329
— — Slip-Cast Tank Blocks, 573
— Grit and Fume Emission from, 800. See 147
— Induction, Refractory Materials for, 775, 844*
— Lead-Melting, Cable-Sheathing Press, 570*
— Open-Hearth, Thermal Study of, 802
— Tilting, Steel, Appleby Iron Co., Ltd., 616*, 650, 686*
— See also *Coke Ovens*
Furniture, Aluminium, Manufacture of, 661
Fusion Welding. See *Welding*

G.

GAEDE-SIEGBAHN Molecular Pump, 123
Gantry, Signal, Welded, 322*
Garage, Hastings Promenade, 446*, 560
— Tool, Universal (F. Gilman (B.S.T.), Ltd.), 234*
Gas, Boiler-Flue, Heat Losses in, 492, 585*
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Conference, International, Programme, 673; Presidential Address, by H. E. Copp, on Gas Industry, 739; Intermittent Vertical Chambers and Coal and Coke-Handling Plant at Southall, by J. S. Thorman, 739; Problems of Modern Gas Distribution, by Dr. H. Schütte, 740; Semi-Direct Recovery of Ammonia in Gas Works Practice and Recovery of Tar Acids from Ammoniacal Liquor, by A. L. Holton, 740; Gas Industry in America, by C. E. Paige, 769; Clean Coal in Gas Industry, by Dr. R. Lessing, 769; Experiment in Controlling Pressure Conditions within Coal-Gas Retorts, by R. N. Webb, 770; New Oswald Street Gas Works of Burnley Corporation, by J. H. Clegg, 770. See *Erratum*, 828
— Cylinders, Identification Colours, Specification, 529
Gas Cylinders, Optical Instrument for Examining Interiors (Foster Instrument Co.), 240*
— — Research Committee, Report, 56
— — Steel, Specifications, 591
— — Valves, Specification, 534
— Distribution Problems, 740
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Engineers, Institution of. See *Gas Conference*
— Fitting, Modern, in Theory and Practice (Review), 69
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Industry in America, 769. See *Erratum*, 828
— — Clean Coal in, 769
— — Need for Legislation, 303
— — Problems in, 739
Gas Light and Coke Co., Southall Gas Works, New Plant at, 739
— Measurement of Fluctuating Flow, 759*
— Natural, Storage Experiments in Alberta, 460
— Producer Practice, Progress in, 802
— — for Tractors, 127
— Production from Wood, 25
— Retorts, Pressure Control in, 770
— Supply, Long-Distance, 740
— Valve, Double-Faced (G. Waller & Son, Ltd.), 238*
— Water, Investigation at Fuel Research Station, 249
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Works, Oswald Street, Burnley, 770
— — Partington, Manchester, Ammonia-Recovery Plant at, 740
— — Southall, Woodall-Duckham Chambers, 739
— See also *Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Monoxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen, etc.*
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
Gates, Entrance Locks, West India Docks Improvements, 531*
— Head, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 162*
— Lock, Bromborough Dock, Port Sunlight, 552
— Roller, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 97*
— — Sluice, Self-Staunching, 512*
Gauges, Hydraulic, Distant Reading (Hydro-Indicators, Ltd.), 92*
— Pressure, Early Forms of, 504
— Tide, Hydraulic, at Tilbury Docks, 92*
— Water (Diamond Power Speciality Corporation), 344*
— — (Ernst Water Column and Gauge Co.), 344*
Gears, Bevel, Hardening Press for (W. F. Klingelberg Söhne), 398*
— Changing Indicator, Stroboscopic, for Motor Vehicles, 57*. See LETTERS, 118*, 183
— Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Drives, Torsional Flexibility in, 37*, 101*
— Manufacturers' Association, American, Report on Strength of Gear Teeth, 580*
— Reduction, Self-Balancing (D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 513*
— Regulator, Askania (R. L. Quertier), 769
— Spiral-Bevel, Lapping Machine for, (W. F. Klingelberg Söhne), 325*
— Teeth, Strength of, Report, 580*
— Transmission, Linke Tractor, 294*
— Wheels, Electric Locomotives, Impact on, 593*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Reduction, Exhaust-Steam Turbine, S.S. "Kingswood," 172*
General Electric Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 239; High-Tension Laboratory, Witton, 669*
General Electric Co., Schenectady, 10,000-kw. Mercury-Turbine Plant, 65*. See *Addendum*, 142; 20,000-kw. Mercury-Steam Power Plant, 351
Generating Machine, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Generator, Electric, Aircraft, with Constant-Speed Windmill (Haslam & Newton, Ltd.), 745*
— — 15,000 kv.-a. Alexander Landing Power Plant, 529
— — 10,000 kv.-a. Back River Hydro-Electric Plant, 286
— — 17,000 kv.-a., Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 162*
— — 540-kw., Diesel-Electric M.S. "Lochfyne," 733*
— — Fans for, 292*
— — for Large Overloads, 193
— — 4½-kw. Oil-Engine Driven Lighting Set (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 214*
— — 30,000 kv.-a., Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 527*
— — Use as Dynamometers, 129*. See LETTERS, 183, 279, 329, 523
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— High-Frequency (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 669*
— Surge, High-Voltage Testing (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 669*
Genoa, Port of, 4*, 73*, 134*
Geodesy, City Triangulation, 505*
Geodetic Survey of Canada, Publications, 508
Geographical Society, Royal, Zuyder Zee Reclamation Scheme, by J. W. Thierry, 83
Geophysical Surveying Apparatus (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 84
George's River Bridge, New South Wales, 462
German-English Technical and Scientific Dictionary (Review), 69
— Experimental Institute for Aviation, Yearbook (Review), 68
— State Railways, High-Pressure Locomotives, 149, 154*, 245, 278. See LETTER, 279, 309. See *Erratum*, 301; Pulverised-Fuel Fired Locomotives, 424; Welded Structural Work, 322*
Germany, Electrostatic Grit Catchers, Leipzig-Nord Power Station, 45
— Leipzig Fair, Technical Exhibits, 323*, 354*, 398*, 500*. See *Erratum*, 384
Germany, Production Economy, Studies in, 610, 650. See LETTER, 681
— Welded Structural Work in, 322*
Gibb, C. D., on Steam Turbine Development, 555*, 587*, 656*, 716*. See 550, 578, 582*
Gibson, Prof. A. H., on Experiments on Syphon Spillways, 63
Gibson & Reid, Failure of Ironing Machine, 93
Giffen, E., on High-Speed Oil Engines, 517
Gilman, F. (B.S.T.), Ltd., Universal Garage Tool, 234*
Glass-Furnace Tank Blocks, Slip-Cast, 573
— Melting Pots, Clay Mixtures for, 573
— Sheet, Manufacture of, 329
— Silk for Heat Insulation, 613*
— Technology, Society of, Manufacture and Performance of Slip-Cast Tank Blocks, by P. Haller, 573; Clay Mixtures for Glass-Melting Pots, by Dr. J. H. Partridge and G. F. Adams, 573
Glasspoole, Dr. J., on Rainfall over British Isles, 125
Gold Mining, Methods of, 202
Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Ltd., Gravel Washer, 220*
Gough, Dr. H. J., on Deformation of Silver Crystal, 366; on Laminations in Wrought Iron, 653*. See 680
Gourley, H. J. F., on Water Mains, 126
Governing of Steam Turbines, 657*
Government and Electrical Distribution, 147
— Interference with Industry, 81. See LETTER, 137
G. P. F. Burner Co., Pulverised-Fuel Firing System, 39*. See *Addendum*, 110.
Grab, Multiple-Jaw "Octo" (Priestman Brothers, Ltd.), 827*
Grain Elevator System, Ingeniero White, Bahia Blanca, 420
Grant, A. J., Welland Ship Canal Reconstruction, 166*, 200*, 319*, 380*, 440* 472*, 534*, 580, 581*, 594*, 613*, 662*, 691*, 787*, 821*
Grate. See *Furnace; Stoker*
Gravel Washer (Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Ltd.), 220*
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravity Davits for Ships' Lifeboats (Barclay Davit Co., Ltd.), 91*
Gray, C. C., the Late, 361
Gray Memorial Trust, Objects of, 453
Grease Pump, Mechanical (Hunt & Mitton, Ltd.), 224*
Great Britain, Basic Bessemer Process in, 679, 683
— — Electric Power Supply in, 801, 834
— — Power Stations, Steam Turbines in, 550, 555*, 578, 582, 587*, 717
— Indian Peninsula Railway, Reconstruction of Nerbudda Bridge, 417
— North Road, Scotland, Reconstruction, 402
— Western Railway, Sleeper-Deflection Indicator, 93*; Handbook on Ports, 299
Greece and Rome, Our Debt to (Review), 69
Greek Silver Coins, Microstructure of, 366
Green's Economiser, Explosion of, 94, 774
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., Electric Shunting Locomotive, 137
Gresley, H. N., on High-Pressure Locomotives, 153*. See 149, 245, 278, 357*, 416*. See LETTERS, 279, 309, 420. See *Erratum*, 301
Griffin & Tatlock, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 122
Griffith, R. W., on Utilisation of Industrial By-Products, 25
Grill Floors, Ltd., Flooring, 268*
Grimethorpe Colliery, Pulverised-Fuel Plant, 39*. See *Addendum*, 110
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Mill (Wisler), 181
— Precision, Improvements in 471
Grit Catchers, Electrostatic (Siemens-Schuckertwerke), 45
— — Pneuconex, 298*
— Emission from Furnaces, 800
Grogan, J. D., on Heat-Treated Aluminium Alloys, 371*. See 383
Grossmann, M. A., on Nitrogen-Hardening of Steel, 802
Growth of Cast Iron, Effect of Carbon and Silicon, 706, 839*
Grubb, Sir H., Parsons & Co., Dome for Stockholm Observatory, 257*
Guatemala, Economic Conditions in, Report, 357
Gueritte, T. J., on Long-Span Ferro-Concrete Bridges, 644
Gun, 75-mm. Anti-Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 741
G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Case-Hardening with Liquid Carburising Agent, 803*

H.

HADFIELDS, LTD., Portable Crushing and Screening Plant, 390*
Haigh, Prof. B. P., on Dynamo-Electric Machines as Dynamometers, 129*. See LETTERS, 183, 279, 329, 523
Halifax Corporation, Pressure-Filtration Plant, 815*
— Nova Scotia, City Triangulation, 507*
Haller, P., on Slip-Cast Tank Blocks, 573
"Halo" Brake-Lining Material, Abrasion Tests of, 784
Hamilton Bridge Co., Rolling-Lift Bridges, Welland Ship Canal, 581, 594*, 613*
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Hampton Court, Old Chain Pump at, 296
Hands, J., & Sons, Ltd., Blanking Presses, 217*; 80-ton Percussion Press, 217*
Hangars, Airship, Wind Stresses on, 751
Hangchow Waterworks, China, 574
Hanson, Prof. D., on Flow and Fracture of Aluminium, 383
Harbord, V., on Basic Bessemer Process, 683. See 679
Harbour, Bombay, Survey and Tidal Model, 296
— Genoa, Extensions, 4*, 73*, 134*
— Port Arthur, Lake Superior, Breakwater Construction, 543

Harbour, Wellington, New Zealand, Floating Dock, 765
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Hardypick, Ltd., Portable Wire-Rope Cutting Machine, 524*
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., M.S. "Warwick Castle," 173; M.S. "Reina del Pacifico," 447*. See 615
Harmonic Analysis, Cards for, 299
Harrington, Howard & Ash, Rolling-Lift and Vertical-Lift Bridges, Welland Ship Canal, 581, 594*, 613*, 787*, 821*
Harrison, R. E. W., on Precision Grinding, 471
Harrison, T. S., & Sons, Ltd., 13-in. Swing Lathe, 237
Harrogate Meeting, Institution of Water Engineers. See *Water Engineers*
Hartford Electric Light Co., 10,000-kw. Mercury-Turbine Plant, 65*. See *Addendum*, 142
Harvesting and Threshing Machine, Combined (Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd.), 139*
Harvey, G. A., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 239
Haslam & Newton, Ltd., Constant-Speed Windmill for Aircraft Generators, 745*
Haslam, R. T., on the Hydrogenation Process, 274
Hastings Promenade Widening Works, 446*, 560
Havlicek, Dr. J., on High-Pressure Steam, 311*
Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., H.M. Destroyer "Blanche," Trials, 339; H.M. Destroyer "Boadicea," 484
Hay, M. F., on Maier Form of Hull Construction, 433*. See 429, 494*. See LETTERS, 523, 614*
Header, Welded Water-Tube Boiler, (Combustion Engineering Corporation), 283*
Health, Ministry of, and British Engineering Standard Specifications, 83; Building Industry Advisory Council, Report, 833
Heat Engines. See *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Aeronautics*
— Insulation, Glass Silk for, 613*
— — Prioform System, 522
— Transfer, Convection, Calculation of, 23
— — and Scale Formation in Boilers, 145
— — from Tube to Water, 614*
— Transmission in Air Heaters, 492, 585
— — to and from Fluids, Researches on, 602
— — in Löffler Boiler Superheater Tubes, 537*. See LETTER, 760*
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Heater, Air, Installations in Ships, 492, 585*
— — (Prat-Daniel Corporation), 285
— Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water Heater*
— Water, Electric (Berry's Electric, Ltd.), 230*
Heating Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Electric, of Buildings, 415
— Elements, Electric Hot-Plate (G. Bray & Co., Ltd.), 233*
— Units, Thermal-Storage, Solid-Core, 561*, 664*
— Use of Wood Waste for, 25
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Helium, History and Properties, 505
— Production in the United States, 672
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Henderson, J. M., & Co., Ltd., Cableways, Nag Hamadi Barrage, Egypt, 22*
Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Straight-Through Press for Lead-Sheathing Cables, 567*. See 571
Henry, W. M., on Thermal Study of Open-Hearth Furnace, 802
Herbert, A., Ltd., Capstan Lathes, 324*; Combination Turret Lathes, 325*; Milling Machine, 325*
Herbert, E. G., on Hardening of Metals, 706
Hermsdorf-Schonburg-Isolatoren G.m.b.H., High-Tension Insulators, 327*
Heronimos, A. J., Gear-Changing Indicator for Motor Cars, 57*. See LETTERS, 118*, 183
Heterogeneity of Steel, Influence of Heat Treatment, 27*
Hetherington, H. A. P., on Sinking of Borings, 838
Hevi Duty Electric Co., Case-Hardening with Liquid Carburising Agent, 803*
Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., Single-Stage Rotary Air Compressor, 223*
"Hicycle" Portable Electric Tools (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 826*
High-Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Tension Conference, International, 773
Highway Engineering Conference, University of Michigan, 599
— See *Roads*
Hilger, A., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 54*; Exhibits at Royal Society Conversazione, 708
Hill Diesel Engine Co., Four-Cylinder and Six-Cylinder Airless-Injection Engines, 842*
Hill, H. P., on Reservoirs (Safety Provisions) Act, 1930, and Assessment of Compensation Water, 837
Hinchley, Prof. J. W., on Recovery of Waste Metals, 26
History of Mechanical Transport in United States, 249
— of Naval and Marine Engineering, 71, 163, 503
— of Science and Technology, Congress, 179, 730
— of Staffordshire and Worcestershire Mines, 184
Hitchcock, C., the Late, 480
H.M.88. See under *Warships*
Hoadley, E. E., on Domestic Electricity Supply, 801, 834
Hoar, T. P., on Aluminium-Silver Alloys, 382
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Hoddlesden Collieries and Stoneware Pipe Works, Explosion of Economiser, 774
Hodgson, J. L., Temperature-Measuring and Controlling Apparatus, 769
Hoehn, E., on Strengthening of Welded Joints, 525*
Hogg, Dr. T. H., on Alexander Hydro-Electric Scheme, 529
Hoist, Pig-Lead, for Cable-Sheathing Press, 570*
— Travelling, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 162*
Holborn-Aldwych Tramway Subway, Enlargement, 107*
Holborn-Kurlbaum Pyrometer (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 560*
Holes and Shafts, Standardisation of, 471
Holland, Zuyder Zee Reclamation Scheme, 83
Hollerith Electrical Tabulating System, 126
Holmes, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 35-h.p. Alternating-Current Commutator Motor, 232*
Holton, A. L., on Recovery of Ammonia and Tar Acids, 740
Home Office, Draft Regulations for Jib Cranes, 362
Honduras, Economic Conditions in, Report, 357
Honing Machine, Cylinder, with Hydraulic Traverse, 95*
Honours List, King's Birthday, 739
— — New Year's, 23
Hoover Concrete Arch Dam, River Colorado, 838
Hopkinson's Experiments, Internal-Combustion Engine, 712
Hopwood, Prof. F. L., on Ultrasonics, 306
Horne, Sir R., on Mineral Resources of the Empire, 306
Horseley Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd., West India Docks Improvements, Swing Bridges, 501*; Rolling-Lift Bridge, 531*
Hot-Plate, Electric, Heating Elements (G. Bray & Co., Ltd.), 233*
— Water Accumulators for Peak Loads, 185*
Hounsfield Portable Testing Machine, 104*
House Refuse, Utilisation of, 25
Housing Estate, Middle Park, Woolwich, 271
Hovgaard, Prof. W., on Shearing Stresses in Riveted and Welded Connections, 468*. See 445
Howden, W. H., on Air Heaters, 585*. See 492
Hughes, D. E., Centenary of, 677
Hughes, H., & Son, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 53*; Recording Echo-Sounding Apparatus, 726*
Humidity Recorder (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 55*
Humphreys, Sir G. W., Aldwych-Holborn Tramway Subway Enlargement, 107*
Hunt & Mitton, Ltd., Mechanical Grease Pump, 224*
Hunter, K. H. W., the Late, 453
Hunter, S., Jun., on Marine Boilers, 333
Hurd, Sir A., on British Sea-Power, 1900–1930, 428
Hydraulic Engineering (Review), 785
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Structures, Design and Construction, 390
— Turbines. See *Turbines*; *Power Plant*
Hydraulics, Curvature Effects in Alluvial Channels, 196, 260*. See *Errata*, 702
— for Engineers (Review), 724
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydro-Indicators, Ltd., Distant-Reading Hydraulic Gauges, 92*
Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics, Dr. Prandtl's Lectures on (Review), 199
— Fluid Flow in Pipes, Model Tests, 668
Hydrogen and Carbon Monoxide Meter (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 601*
Hydrogenation of Oils, 274
Hydrovactor, Coghlan, for Ash Removal, 346*
Hygienics and Sewage Disposal (Review), 533
Hygrometer, Dew-Point (Negretti & Zambra), 122*

I.

ICE Booms, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 98*, 161*
"Ile de Beauté," S.S., Maier Form, Performance of, 429, 434
Illingworth, T. J., on Electric Heating of Buildings, 415
Illumination Congress, International, 367, 742
— See also *Light*; *Lighting*; and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Impact on Rails and Gear Wheels on Electrified Railways, 593*
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Imperial College, Royal School of Mines, Lectures on Hardness, 279
— Institute, Mineral Resources of the Empire, by Sir R. Horne, 306; Exhibition, 179; Report, 763
— University, Tokyo, Wind Tunnels, 689*
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impounding Wall, Weston-super-Mare, 477*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
India, British Trade in, Report, 456
— Mandi Hydro-Electric Scheme, Cost of, 56
— Market for Cement in, 480
— Port of Bombay, 296
— Reconstruction of Nerbudda Bridge, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 417
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
Indicating and Recording Instruments, New York Power Exhibition, 344
Indicator, Clarity, Water, Halifax Corporation Filtration Plant, 816*
— Distant, for Transformers (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 56
— Sleeper Deflection, Great Western Railway, 93*
— Stroboscopic, Gear-Changing, for Motor Vehicles, 57*. See LETTERS, 118*, 183
— Water-Level, Welland Ship Canal, 201*
Induction Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour*; *Labour Notes*
Industrial Brownhoist Corporation, Petrol-Electric Breakdown Crane, 813*
— By-Products, Utilisation of, 25
Industrial Designs Competition, 453, 540
— — Copyright in (Review), 522
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Leadership in America, 767
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Mission, Sheffield, to South America, Report, 318
— Notes. See *Labour Notes* under *Labour*
— Research. See *Research*
Industrie Elektro-Ofen, G.m.b.H., Russ Induction Furnace, 497*
Industry, Government Interference with, 81. See LETTER, 137
— Position of, 363
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ingeniero White, Port of, Grain Elevator System, 420
Ingot Mould, 112-ton, 339*
— Steel, Statistics of Production, 241
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation: Canals: Rivers, &c.*
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institution, Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Agricultural Society, Royal*; *Arts, Royal Society of*; *Automobile Engineers, Institution of*; *Automotive Engineers, Society of*; *British Architects, Royal Institute of*; *British Association*; *British Foundrymen, Institute of*; *Canada, Engineering Institute of*; *Chemical Engineers, Institution of*; *Civil Engineers, American Society of*; *Civil Engineers, French Society of*; *Civil Engineers, Institution of*; *Electrical Engineers, Institution of*; *Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of*; *Fuel, Institute of*; *Gas Engineers, Institution of*; *Geographical Society, Royal*; *Glass Technology, Society of*; *Iron and Steel Institute*; *Iron and Steel Institute, American*; *Junior Institution of Engineers*; *Liverpool Engineering Society*; *Manchester Association of Engineers*; *Marine Engineers, Institute of*; *Mechanical Engineers, American Society of*; *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of*; *Metals, Institute of*; *Meteorological Society, Royal*; *Municipal Electrical Association, Incorporated*; *Naval Architects, Institution of*; *Newcomen Society*; *North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders*; *Physics, Institute of*; *Royal Institution*; *Royal Society*; *South Wales Institute of Engineers*; *Structural Engineers, Institution of*; *Swedish Engineers in Great Britain, Society of*; *Testing Materials, American Society for*; *Testing Materials, New International Association*; *Transport, Institute of*; *Water Engineers, Institution of*
Instruments, Mechanical Engineering, Experimental (Review), 198
— See also *Aeronautics*; *Electric*
Insulating Compounds, Welded Pressure Vessel for Manufacture, 623*
Insulation. See *Heat*; *Electric*
Insulators, Sparking-Plug, Manufacture, 572*
Interferometry, Applications of (Review), 786
Intermetallic Abrasion, Tests of, 783*
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines*; *Motor Cars*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*
International Gas Conference. See *Gas Conference*
— High-Tension Conference, 733
— Illumination Congress, 367, 742
— Load Lines, Establishment of, 443
— Steam Table Conference, Report, 296, 393
International Telephone and Telegraph Laboratories, Inc., Short-Wave Radio Communication, 482*
— Trade. See *Trade*
Introscope (Foster Instrument Co.), 240*
Ions, Atomic, Dimensions of, 350
Ipswich, Ranelagh Works, Reavell & Co., Ltd., 33*
Irish Free State, Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 250* 340*, 526*. See LETTERS 56, 88, 137
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Factor in Blast-Furnace Practice, 707, 808*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*; *Metallurgy*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Pyrites, Use in Canadian Paper and Iron Industries, 244
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— and Steel Industrial Research Council, Report on Corrosion, 651, 652
— — Industry, Co-Operative Research in, 802
— — Industry, Statistics, 1930, 241

Iron and Steel Institute :

Autumn Meeting, Prague :
Solution of Cementite in Carbon Steel and Influence of Heterogeneity, by E. Walldow, 27*

Spring Meeting, London :
Programme, 514
Report of Council, 612
Honorary Treasurer's Report, 612
New By-Law, 612
Presentation of Bessemer Medal to Prof. Sir H. C. H. Carpenter, 650
Presentation of Carnegie Medal to Dr. E. Valenta, 679
Annual Dinner, 652
Reports of Discussions, 612, 650, 679, 706
Presidential Address, by Col. Sir C. Wright, on Welsh Tin-Plate Industry, 612
Production Economy in Iron and Steel Works, by Dr. O. Cromberg, 650. See 510. See LETTER, 681
Melting Shop of Appleby Iron Co., Ltd., by A. Robinson, 616*, 686*. See 650

Iron and Steel Institute—*continued.*
Report on Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 651, 652
Constitution of Scale, by Dr. L. B. Pfeil, 651
Basic Bessemer Process—Its Possibilities in England, by V. Harbord, 683. See 679
Accelerated Cracking of Mild Steel (Boiler Plate) under Repeated Bending, by Dr. W. Rosenhain and A. J. Murphy, 680
Nature of Defective Lamination in Wrought-Iron Bars and Chain Links, by Dr. H. J. Gough and A. J. Murphy, 653*. See 680
Effect of Carbon and Silicon on Growth and Scaling of Grey Cast Iron, by Dr. A. L. Norbury and E. Morgan, 839*. See 706
Blast-Furnace Data and their Correlation, by E. C. Evans, Dr. L. Reeve and Dr. M. A. Vernon, 807*. See 707.
Sub-Crystalline Structure of Ferrite, by Prof. C. O. Bannister and W. D. Jones, 707
Alloys for Use at High Temperatures, by Dr. C. H. M. Jenkins and H. J. Tapsell, 713*. See 707
Refractory Materials for the Induction Furnace, by Dr. J. H. Chesters and W. J. Rees, 775, 844*. See 707
Resistance of Copper-Nickel Steels to Sea Action, by Dr. J. N. Friend and W. West, 774. See 707
Iron and Steel Institute, American, Shipbuilding and its Relation to Steel Industry, by H. G. Smith, 801; Co-Operative Research in Iron and Steel Industry, by F. N. Speller, 802; Corrosion-Resistant Alloys of Stainless Type in Use and Fabrication, by T. H. Nelson, 802; An Appraisal of Nitriding, by M. A. Grossmann, 802; Thermal Study of an Open-Hearth Furnace, by W. M. Henry and T. J. McLoughlin, 802; Review of Certain Gas-Producer Practice, by V. Windett, 802
— — Non-Metallic Inclusions in (Review), 819
— — Standard Specifications, British, Co-ordination of, 485
— — Works, Production Economy, 610, 650. See LETTER, 681
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*).
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Wrought, Bars and Chain Links, Nature of Laminations in, 653*, 680
— — Sub-Structure of, 707
— See also *Cast Iron*; *Steel*; *Pig Iron*; *Metallurgy*
Ironing Machines, Laundry, Failures of, 93
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges*; *Floors*; *Columns*; *Steelwork*; *Structures*
Irrigation, Egypt, Nag Hamadi Barrage, 20*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Isherwood System, Ship Construction, Annual Return, 361
Isothermos Self-Oiling Railway Axle Box, 76*
Italy, Port of Genoa, 4*, 73*, 134*

J.

JACKSON, Sir J., Ltd., Nag Hamadi Barrage, 20*
Jadwin, Major-General E., the Late, 368
Japan, British Trade with, 705
— Reinforced Brick Walls in, 44*
Japanese Railways, Stresses in Carriage Frame, 196*
— Wind Tunnels, 689*
Jarecki Manufacturing Co., Pipe-Screwing Machine, 467*
Jenkins, Dr. C. H. M., on Properties of Cadmium, 381; on Alloys for High-Temperature Use, 713*. See 707
Jet Discharge, Experiments on, 746*
Jig-Boring Machine (Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique), 466*
Johnson High-Pressure Boiler, S.S. "Empress of Britain," 638*. See *Addendum*, 672
Johnson, Lieut.-Col. C. R., the Late, 336
Johnson's Materials of Construction (Review), 786
Joints, Construction, in Concrete, Report, 60
— Expansion, in Ships, Effect on Stresses, 446, 469
— Riveted and Welded, Shearing Stresses in, 445, 468*
— Welded, Strengthening by Cross-Straps, 525*
Jones, W. D., on Sub-Crystalline Structure of Ferrite, 707
Jordan, C. H., the Late, 23
Jorgensen, O. E., on Low-Cost Motorships, 681
Journals. See *Bearings*
Junior Institution of Engineers, Presidential Address, by Sir H. G. Lyons, on Technical Museums, 100; Annual Dinner, 580
Junkers Aeroplane, Accident at Meopham, Report, 146
Junkers-Motorenbau G.m.b.H., 25-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder Oil Engine, 398*
Jupiter Aeroplane Engines, Limits used in, 746

K.

KARNATH Rotating Valve (A. Turnbull & Co., Ltd.), 45*
Karolinenschacht Power Station, High-Pressure Steam Plant, 311*, 539*
Katz Carbon-Monoxide Recorder, 708*
"Keith," H.M. Flotilla Leader, 480
Kellogg, M. W., Co., Welded-Steel Drum, 282
Kelvin Lecture on Architecture of Solids, 660*
Kempton Park Waterworks, Primary Filters, 125
Kensington Court Company, History of, 553
Kershaw, J. B. C., on Industrial Wastes, 25
Key-Seating Machine. See *Machine Tools*

Kiln, Oil-Fired, for Sparking-Plug Manufacture, 572*
Kinematograph Film, Non-Inflammable Coloured, 678
King, J. F., on International Load Lines, 443; on Corrosion in Oil Tankers, 643
King, R. O., on Detonation and Lubricating Oil, 1*
Kingsbury, Prof. A., on Fluid-Film Lubrication, 179
" Kingswood," S.S., Exhaust-Steam Turbine, 171*
Kirchner & Co., A.-G., Moulding Machine, 354*
Klingelberg Söhne, W. F., Lapping Machine for Spiral Bevel Gears, 325*; Hardening Press for Bevel Gears, 398*
Krupp, A., Letters of (Review), 118

L.

LA BOUR CO., Automatic Suction Valve, 346
Laboratory, High-Tension (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 669*
— Research, Cold Working of Steel, Sheffield University, Work of, 243
— Testing, British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 772*
— See also *National Physical*

Labour :

Coal Industry in South Wales, 50
Education for Engineering Industry, Report, 547
Employment Statistics, Engineering and Allied Industries, 18, 51, 75, 115, 305, 334
Hazardous Employment and Contracts, Legal Decisions, 456
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
Labour Notes, 12, 43, 77, 106, 152, 170, 203, 267, 310, 337, 370, 389, 419, 451, 481, 511, 541, 571, 603, 648, 682, 698, 743, 771, 792, 825. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Time Studies in Steel Works, 610, 650. See LETTER, 681
Trade Disputes and Trade Unions (Amendment) Bill, 17
— Unions and Industry, 363
Unemployment Statistics, Engineering and Allied Industries, 18, 51, 75, 115, 305, 334

Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Laing, A., the Late, 148*
Lake Superior, Port Arthur Harbour, Breakwater Construction, 543
Lamb, E. H., Static Balancing Machine, 769
Laminated and Spiral Springs, Steels for, 307, 405*
Lamp, Electric. See *Electric*
— Posts, Standard, Welland Ship Canal, 319*
Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
Land Drainage and Floods, 23
— — Pumping Plants for Nile Delta, 762*
— Reclamation, Zuyder Zee Scheme, 83
Lane, F. L., the Late, 432
Larch Poles for Transmission Lines, Report, 555
Larner-Johnson Float-Controlled Valves (J. Blakeborough & Sons, Ltd.), 31*
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launches, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— and Trial Trips, 88, 112, 248, 296, 368, 402, 432, 522, 554, 615, 681, 702, 744, 803, 829
Law. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Lea Recorder Co., Ltd., Romer Chain Coal Meter, 790*
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Electro-Deposition of, 336
— Extrusion of, Investigations, 382, 403*, 464*
— Melting Furnace for Cable-Sheathing Press, 570*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Sheathing of Electric Cables, Hydraulic Press for, 567*. See 571
Leakage, Valve Stem, Calculation of, 132
Leeds-Middleton Railway, Opening of, 106
Leeds and Northrup Co., Smoke Recorder, 345
Leeds, Tozzer & Co., Inc., Car-Washing Machine, 124*

Legal :

Copyright in Industrial Designs (Review), 522
Delay in Delivery of Machinery, Liability for, 579
Gas Industry Legislation, 303
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Land Drainage Act, 1930, 23
Load-Line Legislation, Proposed, 443
London Passenger Transport Bill, 395, 739
Motor-Coach Regulations in London, 22
Ottoman Bank *v.* Chakarian, 456; Ottoman Bank *v.* Bouzourou, 456
Patents and Designs Acts, Board of Trade Committee Report, 488
Patentability of Manufacturing Methods, 721
Railway Companies and the Law of Negligence, 519
Reservoirs (Safety Provisions) Act, 1930, 95, 837
Trade Disputes and Trade Unions (Amendment) Bill, 17
— Mark Law and Practice (Review), 732
Water, Assessment of Compensation, Report, 837
Widnes Foundry, Ltd., *v.* Cellulose Acetate Silk Co., 579
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Legislation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Legros, L. A., on Standardisation, 397
Leipzig Fair, Technical Exhibits, 323*, 354*, 398*, 500*. See *Erratum*, 384
— Nord Power Station, Electrostatic Grit Catchers, 45
Lempfert, R. G. K., on Work of Cardington Meteorological Office, 176
Lessing, Dr. R., on Clean Coal in Gas Industry, 769
Leterme, C., Flax-Pulling Machine, 181
Letters to the Editor, 23, 56, 88, 118*, 137, 183, 279, 309, 329, 368, 420, 480, 523,* 614*, 681, 740, 760*, 804, 835*
Lever Brothers, Ltd., Bromborough Dock, Port Sunlight, 552*
Life-Saving Equipment, S.S. " Empress of Britain," 634
Lifting Bridges. See *Bridges*
Lights, Traffic-Control (Revo Electric Co., Ltd.), 236
— Scattering of, 291*
— Ultra-Violet, Observations in Rochdale, 396
Lighting Gas. See *Gas*
— System, Welland Ship Canal, 319*
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Limestones, Origin, Distribution and Uses (Review), 198
Lincolnshire Iron Ore, Suitability for Basic-Bessemer Process, 679, 683
— Motor Racing Track, Proposed, 644
Liner Concrete Machinery Co., Stone and Brick Breaker, 220*
Linings, Induction Furnace, Experiments on, 776, 844*
Linke-Hofmann-Busch-Werke A.-G., Track-Laying Tractor, 293*
Links, Chain, Wrought Iron, Nature of Laminations in, 653*, 680
Liquid Fuel. See Oil Fuel
— Specific-Gravity Balance for (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 373*
— Structure of, 706
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 9-h.p. Single-Cylinder Oil Engine, 214*; 4½-kw. Oil-Engine-Driven Lighting Set, 214*
Literature, 36, 68, 117, 182, 197, 261, 400, 457, 474, 521, 533, 724, 752, 785, 819. See LITERATURE INDEX
Litigation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Little, S., Hastings Promenade Widening Works, 446*, 560
Liverpool Engineering Society, Annual Dinner 179
Ljungström Air Heaters, Performances of, 585
Llewellyn, F. T., on Welding Processes, 524
Lloyd's Statistics, Vessels under Construction, 83, 549
— — Vessels Launched, 137
Load Lines, International, Establishment of, 443
Local Authorities and British Engineering Standard Specifications, 83
— — See also *Municipal*
" Lochfyne," Diesel-Electric Passenger Ship, 730*
Locker, T., & Co., Ltd., Vibrating Screen, 234*
Lockouts. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Locks, Charleroi-Brussels Canal, Roller Sluice Gate, 512*
— Entrance, Bromborough Dock, Port Sunlight, 552*
— — West India Dock Impovements, 531*
— Nag Hamadi Barrage, Egypt, 21*
— Ship, Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 340*
— Wall, Reinforced Brick 44*
— Welland Ship Canal, Electrical Equipment for, 166*, 200*
Locomotives, Electric, Impact on Gear Wheels, 593*
— — Shunting (Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.), 137
— High-Pressure, 149, 153*, 245, 278, 357*, 416*. See LETTERS, 279, 309, 420. See *Erratum*, 301
— Industry, Imports and Exports, 244
— Pulverised-Fuel Fired, German State Railways, 424
— Road. See *Motor; Road; Tractor*
— 2-10-4 Type, with Schmidt Boiler, Canadian Pacific Railway, 780*
— Testing Station, National, Need for, 364
— Wheel Construction, History of, 468
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Löffler Boiler for High-Pressure Locomotive, 149, 155*, 246, 278. See LETTERS, 309, 760*
— — Witkowitz Mining Co., 311*
— High-Pressure Boiler, 537*. See LETTER, 760*
London Area, Telephone Progress in, 165
— British Association Centenary Meeting, Engineering Section, Programme, 832
— British Industries Fair, 277
— County Council, Aldwych-Holborn Tramway Enlargement, 107*
— — Council, Charing Cross Bridge Proposals, 335, 425
— Electricity Supply Scheme, 520*
— Fulham Power Station, Report of Inquiry, 147
—Midland & Scottish Railway, Electrification Proposals, 577; Electrification of Manchester-Altrincham Line, 645*
— Motor-Coach Regulations in, 22
— & North Eastern Railway, High-Pressure Compound Locomotive, 149, 156*, 245, 278, 357*, 416*. See LETTER, 309. See *Erratum*, 301; Electrification Proposals, 577; Electrification of Manchester-Altrincham Line, 645*
— Passenger Transport Bill, 395, 739
— Port of, West India Docks Improvements, 501*, 531*
London Power Co., Battersea Power Station, 580; Switchboard, 670*
— Traffic Regulations, 832
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— Water Supply, Primary Filters at Kempton Park, 125
Lones, Dr. T. E., on History of Staffordshire and Worcestershire Mines, 184
Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles*
Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal*
Lubricants, Production, Testing and Use (Review), 753
Lubrication, Aero-Engine, Mineral Oil for, 615;
— Fluid-Film, Problems in, 179
— Mechanical Grease Pump (Hunt & Mitton, Ltd.), 224*
— Research Committee, Work of, 601
" Luciston," S.S., Boiler Explosion in, 460
Luiggi, Dr. L., the Late, 275*
Luton Electricity Works, Electric Shunting Locomotive, 137
Lyons, C., Ltd., Synchronous Clock, 123
Lyons, Sir H. G., on Technical Museums, 100
Lysaght, J., Ltd., Revolving Dome for Stockholm Observatory, 257*

M.

MACAULAY, F. W., on Water-Main Construction, 838
MacBrayne, D. (1928), Ltd., Diesel-Electric M.S. " Lochfyne," 730*
Mac. See also *Mc.*
Machine Design (Review), 401, 534
— Parts, Worn, Renewal by Electro-Deposition, 676
— Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machines* and *Tests (Materials)*
— Tool Trades Association, Annual Dinner, 427

Machine Tools :

Bending Machine, Portable, for Bars (A. Wagenbach & Co.), 326*
Boring Machine, Jig (Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique), 466*
Buffing Machine, Motor-Driven (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 234*
Cut-Off Machine, Radiac (A. P. de Sanno & Son), 466*
Cutting Machine, Wire-Rope, Portable (Hardypick, Ltd.), 524*
Cylinder-Honing Machine, with Hydraulic Traverse (Barnes Drill Co.), 95*
Drilling Machine, Heavy-Duty (A. H. Schütte), 398*
— — Pillar-Type (T. Bradley), 218*
Drills, Portable, Electric " Hicycle " (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 826*
Garage Tool, Universal (F. Gilman (B.S.T.), Ltd.), 234*
Gear Planer, 15-ft. Sunderland (J. Parkinson & Son), 699*
— Spiral-Bevel, Lapping-in Machine for (W. F. Klingelberg Söhne), 325*
Grinding Machines, Universal, Motor-Driven (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 153*
— Precision, Improvements in, 471
Hammer, Forge, Motor-Driven (Vernet), 181
— Planishing (Brookes (Oldbury), Ltd.), 239*
Holes and Shafts, Standardisation of, 471
Honing Machine, Cylinder, with Hydraulic Traverse (Barnes Drill Co.), 95*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Jig-Boring Machine (Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique), 466*
Key-Seating and Slot-Milling Machine (T. Bradley), 218*
Lapping-in Machine for Spiral-Bevel Gears (W. F. Klingelberg Söhne), 325*
Lathes, Capstan (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 324*
— Combination Turret (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 325*
— with Hydraulic Transmission (Magdeburger Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik A.-G.), 355*
— Special Purpose (Schaerer-Werk), 399*
— 13-in. Swing (T. S. Harrison & Sons, Ltd.), 237
Machine Tools at British Industries Fair, 218*
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 180
— — at Leipzig Fair, 323*, 354*, 398*, 500*. See *Erratum*, 384
— — Trades' Association, Annual Dinner, 427; Policy of, 493
— — Trade Salesmanship, 427
Milling Machine (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 325*
— — Double-Acting (De Vlieg Machine Tool Co.), 26*
— — Slot, and Key Seater (T. Bradley), 218*
Moulding Machine for Wood (Kirchner & Co., A.-G.), 354*
— and Shaping Machine for Wood (Wadkin & Co.), 793*
Nailing Machine for Cable Drums (Bohn & Kruse), 665*
Pile Driver, Portable (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 482*
Pipe-Screwing Machine (Jarecki Manufacturing Co.), 467*
Planing Machine, Gear. See *Gear* (above)
— — High-Speed (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 188*
Planishing Hammer (Brookes (Oldbury), Ltd.), 239*
Presses, Blanking, 45-450 tons (J. Hands & Sons, Ltd.), 217*
— Extrusion, Vertical, 403*
— Hardening, for Bevel Gears (W. F. Klingelberg Söhne), 398*
— Percussion, 80-ton (J. Hands & Sons, Ltd.), 217*
— Single-Crank Double-Sided (Coventry Machine Tool Works, Ltd.), 226
— Straight-Through, for Lead-Sheathing Cables (Davy Brothers, Ltd.), 567*. See 571
Riveting Machine, Single-Blow, Belt-Driven (W. Frost), 216*
Saws, Circular, for Wood, Electrically-Driven (Wadkin & Co.), 793*
— Cold, Heavy-Duty (S. Russell & Sons), 239*
Screwing Machine, Heavy-Duty (C. Winn & Co., Ltd.), 238*
— — Pipe (Jarecki Manufacturing Co.), 467*
Shaping and Moulding Machine for Wood (Wadkin & Co.), 793*
Shearing Machine, Portable, for Bars (A. Wagenbach & Co.), 326*

Machine Tools—*continued.*

Shears, Guillotine (Brookes (Oldbury), Ltd), 239
Slot-Milling and Key-Seating Machine (T. Bradley), 218*
Straightening Machine, Motor-Driven (Oldfield & Schofield, Ltd.), 269*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* (above)
Universal Garage Tool (F. Gilman (B.S.T.) Ltd.), 234*
Woodworking Machinery, Circular Saws, Electrically-Driven (Wadkin & Co.), 793*
— — Moulding Machine (Kirchner & Co. A.-G.), 354*
— — Moulding and Shaping Machine (Wadkin & Co.), 793*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Machine Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery Imports into Australia, 609
— — and Exports, Statistics, 18, 51, 75, 115, 150, 180, 244, 266, 305
— Packing for Export, 202
Magdeburger Werkzeugmaschinenfabrik A.-G., Lathe with Hydraulic Transmission, 355*
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Magnetic Compass (H. Hughes & Son, Ltd.), 54
— Fields, Rotating, Hardening of Metals, 706
— Separator and Elevator, Combined (Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.), 421*
Magnetometer, Schuster-Smith (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 84*
Magnets, Permanent, Apparatus for Testing, Specification, 560
Maier Form of Hull Construction, 429, 433*, 494*. See LETTERS, 523, 614*
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
— Water, Construction of, 838
— — Corrosion, Protection and Testing of, 126
Malone, J. F. J., on a New Prime Mover, 768
Management of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester-Altrincham Railway, Electrification of, 645*
— Association of Engineers, Annual Dinner, 306; Application of Electro-Deposited Metals to Engineering, by C. H. Faris, 336
— Corporation Electricity Department, Demonstration Workshop, 804*
— Electrical Power Engineers' Association, (Technical Group), Life and Work of Dr. Ferranti, by F. Bailey, 116
— Municipal College of Technology, Prospectus of Summer Evening Courses, 672; Scholarships in Technology, 744
— Partington Gas Works, Ammonia-Recovery Plant, 740
— Ship Canal, Annual Report, 485
— University, Experiments on Syphon Spillways, 63
Manchuria, Railway Development in, 779, 805*
Mandi Hydro-Electric Scheme, Cost of, 56
Manning, G. P., on Flat-Slab Construction, 722*, 754*
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
— See also *Trade*
Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., Wireless Equipment, S.S. " Empress of Britain," 641*
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 121; Aircraft Generator with Constant-Speed Windmill, 745*
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Electric Winches, 794*
— — Machinery, Electrical, 191
— — Machinery, S.S. " Empress of Britain," 637*. See *Addendum*, 672
— — Machinery, Rotary Fuel-Oil Pump, 391*
— — Machinery, Trawl Winch, 4½-ton Electrically-Driven, 688*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engineering History, Chapters in, 70, 163, 503
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 305
— — Lloyd's Statistics, 83, 137, 549
— Engineers, Institute of, Electrical Equipment of Modernships, by J. E. Allan, 191; Water Tube *versus* Scotch Boilers, by H. E. Yarrow and S. Hunter, Junr., 333; Annual Dinner, 550; Low-Cost Motorships, by O. E. Jorgensen, 681
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Machinery, Output in 1930, 24, 78, 184
— Propulsion, Boilers, Water-Tube and Scotch, Relative Advantages, 333
— — 2,000-i.h.p. Diesel-Electric Drive, M.S. " Lochfyne," 732*
— — Diesel Engines, 18,000-h.p. Harland-B. & W. Type, M.S. " Reina del Pacifico," 447*
— — Diesel Engines, 13,800-h.p. Harland-B. &. W. Type, M.S. " Warwick Castle," 173
— — Diesel Engine Installations, Torsional Vibration Frequencies in, 259*. See LETTERS, 420, 480.
— — Diesel Engine Installations, Torsional Vibration Amplitudes in, 694. See *Erratum*, 734. See LETTER, 835*
— — Diesel Engines for Low-Cost Motorships, 681
— — Diesel Engines, Progress and Maintenance Costs, 491, 494
— — 63,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. " Empress of Britain," 635*. See *Addendum*, 672
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Turbine, Exhaust-Steam, S.S. " Kingswood," 171*
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Ship Resistance;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Salvage. See *Salvage*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Marketh. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marx, R. J., on Utilisation of Whitewater in Paper Mills, 25
Massena Point Hydro-Electric Scheme, 287*. See *Addendum*, 330
Masters, P. E., on Fine Testing Sieves, 659*

Materials of Construction, Johnson's (Review), 786
— Strength of, Effect of Electro-Deposition on, 676
— Strength of. See also *Stress*, and *Tests (Materials)*
Matériel Téléphonique, Short-Wave Radio Communication, 483*, 709*
Mathematics, Applied, for Engineers (Review), 118
— Computing Cards for Harmonic Analysis, 299
Maudslay, H., Centenary, 268
May Lecture, Institute of Metals, Progress of Power Production, 611. See 676
McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons (London), Ltd., West India Docks Improvements, 501*, 531*
McClure, J., on Bombay Harbour Survey and Tidal Model, 296
McLoughlin, T. J., on Thermal Study of Open-Hearth Furnace, 802
Mc. See also *Mac*
Measuring Instrument, Precision (Fortuna-Werke Spezialmaschinenfabrik, A.-G.), 500*
Mechanical Engineering, Experimental, Engineering Instruments (Review), 198
— — and Power Exhibition, New York, 189, 253*, 282, 344*, 466*, 591*
— Engineers, American Society of, Experimental Solutions of Problems in Fluid-Film Lubrication, by Prof. A. Kingsbury, 179; Low-Cost Peak-Load Capacity with Bleeder Turbines, by Prof. A. G. Christie and W. Viessman, 185*; Precision Methods in Manufacture of High-Speed Printing Presses, by C. R. Reiman, 471; Improvements in Precision Grinding, by R. E. W. Harrison, 471

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :

London Meetings, Winter Session :
Induction Conditions, Distribution and Turbulence in Petrol Engines, by Dr. S. J. Davies, 57*, 89*. See 49, 52*
High-Pressure Locomotives, by H. N. Gresley, 153*. See 149, 245, 278, 357*, 416.* See LETTERS 279, 309, 420. See *Erratum*, 301
Election of officers, 149, 307
Stephenson Memorial Unveiling, 306
Annual Report, 307
Steels for Aircraft Engine Valve Springs, by Captain A. Swan, H. Sutton and W. D. Douglas, 314*, 374*. See 307
Proposed Visit to Canada, 365
Graduates' Section, Annual Dinner, 397
Fatigue-Strength of Carbon- and Alloy-Steel Plates in Laminated Springs, by R. G. C. Batson and J. Bradley, 405*. See 307
Benevolent Fund Meeting, 429
Modern Methods of Raising Water from Underground Sources, by R. S. Allen and W. E. W. Millington, 435*. See 430
Post-War Land Turbine Development, by C. D. Gibb, 555*, 587*, 656*, 716*. See 550, 578, 582*

North-Western Branch :
Discussion on X-Rays in Engineering Practice, by Dr. V. E. Pullin, 191
Discussion on High-Pressure Locomotives, by H. N. Gresley, 278. See 149, 153*, 245, 357*, 416*. See LETTERS, 279, 309, 420. See *Erratum* 301
Discussion on Machinery and Methods of Manufacture of Sheet Glass, by Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 329
Discussion on Post-War Land Turbine Development, by C. D. Gibb, 582*. See 550, 555*, 578, 587*, 656*, 716*
Effect of Surface Conditions and Electro-Deposited Metals on Resistance of Materials to Repeated Stresses, by R. H. D. Barklie and H. J. Davies, 676
Mechanical Lubricator. See *Lubricator*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads; Motor; Tractors*
Mechanics of High-Building Construction (Review), 198
— Textile, and Heat Engines (Review), 37
"Megaera," H.M.S., History of, 71
Megaphones, Electro- (S. G. Brown, Ltd.), 236
Meissner, Dr. K. L., on Corrosion of Super-Duralumin, 406*. See 384
Melchett, Lord, the Late, 22
— Medal, Award to Dr. K. Rümmel, 137
Meldrums, Ltd., Motor-Driven Acid Pump, 223*
Melting Shop, Steel, Appleby Iron Co., Ltd., 616*, 650, 686*
Meopham Aeroplane Accident, Report, 146
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers*
Mercury Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rectifier, 1,500-volt, Old Trafford Sub-station, 645*
— Turbine Plant, 10,000-kw., 65*. See *Addendum*, 142; 20,000-kw. Installation, 351
Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., Enclosed-Type Fire Engine, 434*
Merz, C. H., Award of Faraday Medal to, 243
Metallography. See *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*

Metallurgy :

Alloys, Aluminium-Copper, Effect of Silicon on, 410, 498*
— — Corrosion by Sea Water, 384, 406*
— — Heat-Treated, Dimensional Stability of, 371*, 383*
— — Silver, Investigation of, 382
— — Y-Alloy, Specification, 807
— Antimony-Copper, Properties, 410, 777*
— Arsenic-Antimony-Copper, Properties 410, 777*
— Cadmium-Silver, Constitution of, 382
— Copper-Nickel Steels, Sea-Water Corrosion of, 774

Metallurgy—*continued.*

Alloys, Copper-Phosphorus, Rolling of, 376, 411
— — Silicon, Effect of Tempering, 372*
— — Silver, Solid Solutions of, 382
— — See also *Brass; Bronze; Gunmetal &c.*
— for High-Temperature Use, Investigations of, 713*
— Iron and Steel, Corrosion-Resistant, 802
— Magnesium, Welding of, 681
— Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Tungsten, Investigations of, 713*
Aluminium-Alloy Motor Boat (Birmingham Aluminium Casting (1903) Co., Ltd.), 542*
— Flow and Fracture of, 383
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Brazing Solder, Specification, 678
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cadmium, Metallic, Properties of, 381
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Duralumin, Super-, Corrosion by Sea-Water, 384, 406*
Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment of Aluminium Alloys, Effect of, 371*, 383
— — Case Hardening with Liquid Carburising Agent, 803*
— — Effect on Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Tungsten Alloys, 714
— —Electric Annealing Furnace for (Birmingham Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 231*
— — Hardening Press for Bevel Gears (W. F. Klingelberg Söhne), 398*
— — Spring-Steel Wire, 314*, 374*. See 307
— — Steel Effect on Structure, 27*
— — Steel for Laminated Springs, 406
Ingot Mould, 112-ton, 339*
Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— and Steel, Non-Metallic Inclusions in (Review), 819
Malleable Cast Iron (Review), 533
Metallurgy, Ferrous, Elements of (Review), 197
— Physical, Laboratory Manual (Review), 262
Metals, Extrusion of, Influence of Pressure and Temperature, 382, 403*, 463*
— Hardening by Rotating Magnetic Fields, 706
— Non-Ferrous, British Research Association, Investigation of Effect of Antimony and Arsenic on Copper, 410, 777*; London Headquarters, 772*
— Overstrain of (Review), 36
— Structure of, 660*
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Steel, Basic Bessemer, Production Possibilities in England, 679, 683
— British, National Mark for, 335
— Carbon, Solution of Cementite in, 27*
— Copper, Corrosion Tests of, 191*
— — Nickel, Corrosion of, 774
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— and Iron, Non-Metallic Inclusions in (Review), 819
— Manufacture, Appleby Iron Co., Ltd., 616*, 650, 687*
— Mild, Accelerated Cracking of, 680
— Patina, Corrosion Tests of, 191
— Special, Chemical Analysis of (Review), 262
Thermal-Equilibrium Diagrams, Need for Uniformity in, 382
Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Microphotographs; Foundry; and* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metals, Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Electro-Deposited, in Engineering, 336
— Expanded, Specification, 313
— Extrusion of, Influence of Pressure and Temperature, 382, 403, 463
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Hardening by Rotating Magnetic Fields, 706

Metals, Institute of :

May Lecture on Progress of Power Production, by W. B. Woodhouse, 611, 676

Spring Meeting, London :
Programme, 175, 351
Report of Council, 365
Honorary Treasurer's Report, 366
Election of Officers, 366
Reports of Discussions, 366, 381,410
Annual Dinner, 384
Corrosion of Early Chinese Bronzes, by Capt. W. F. Collins, 366
Microstructure of Greek Silver Coins (500-300 B.C.) and some Forgeries, by Dr. C. F. Elam, 366
Deformation of a Single Crystal of Silver, by Dr. H. J. Gough and H. L. Cox, 366
Dimensional Stability of Heat-Treated Aluminium Alloys, by J. D. Grogan and D. Clayton, 371*. See 383
Rolling of Alloys of Copper and Phosphorus by O. W. Ellis, 376. See 411
Properties of Metallic Cadmium, by Dr. C. H. M. Jenkins, 381
Cadmium-Rich Alloys of System Cadmium-Silver, by Dr. P. J. Durrant, 382
Solid Solutions of Copper-Silver System, by Dr. D. Stockdale, 382
Silver-Rich Aluminium-Silver Alloys, by T. P. Hoar and R. K. Rowntree, 382

Metals, Institute of—*continued.*

Influence of Pressure and Temperature on Extrusion of Metals, by C. E. Pearson and Dr. J. A. Smythe, 403*, 463*. See 382
Flow of Aluminium at Elevated Temperatures, by Prof. D. Hanson and M. A. Wheeler, 383
Resistance of Super-Duralumin to Corrosion by Sea-Water, by Dr. K. L. Meissner, 406*. See 384
Effect of Antimony on Copper and Combined Effect of Antimony and Arsenic, by S. L. Archbutt and W. E. Prytherch, 777*. See 410
Properties of Silicon-Aluminium Bronzes, by L. J. Brice, 498*. See 410
Metals, Non-Ferrous, British Research Association, Investigations of Effect of Antimony and Arsenic on Copper 410, 777*; London Headquarters, 772*
— Overstrain of (Review), 36
— Price Diagrams, 11*, 42*, 184*, 339*, 462*, 615*, 744*
— Recovery from Waste Materials, 26
— Structure of, 660*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Meteorological Office, Cardington, Work of, 176
— — Report on British Rainfall, 1929, 128
— Society, Royal: Presidential Address, by R. G. K. Lempfert, on Scientific Work of Meteorological Office, Cardington, 176; Symons Memorial Lecture on Navigation in Relation to Science and Meteorology, by Comdr. E. C. Shankland, 450
Meteorology and Navigation, 450
Meter, Coal, Chain, "Romer" (Lea Recorder Co., Ltd.). 790*
— Flow (Brown Instrument Co.), 345
— — (Republic Flow Meters Co.), 344*
— Moisture (C. J. Tagliabue Manufacturing Co.), 345
— Smoke-Density (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 600*
— Water-Current, Price, 263*
— See also *Electric*
Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage, Wagon & Finance Co., Ltd., Rolling Stock, Electrification of Manchester-Altrincham Railway, 646*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Electrical Equipment, Diesel-Electric M.S. "Lochfyne," 733*; Electrically-Operated Winches, 794*
— Water Board, Primary Filters at Kempton Park, 125
— See also *London*
Michelin Factory, Stoke-on-Trent, Flat-Slab Floor Construction, 722*, 754*
Michelson, Prof. A. A., the Late, 645
Michigan, University of, Highway Engineering Conference, 599
Micrometer, Neo- (H. C. Chambers), 775*
— Sextant (H. Hughes & Son, Ltd.), 54*
Microphone, Invention of, 677
Microphotographs, Corroded Super-Duralumin, 384, 406*
— Extruded Bismuth, 403*, 473*
— Heat-Treated Carbon Steels, 27*
— Induction Furnace Linings and Crucibles, 844*
— Lead-Sheathing of Cables, 567*
— Overheated Steam-Turbine Disc, 752*
— Silicon-Aluminium Bronzes, 499*
— — Grey Cast Iron 840*
— Wrought Iron, 653*, 680
Microstructure of Greek Silver Coins, 366
Middle Park Housing Estate, Woolwich, 271
Middlesbrough, River Tees, Vertical-Lift Bridge, 15
Middleton-Leeds Railway, Opening in 1812, 106
Midland Coke Research Committee, Report on Coke Reactivity, 518
Midwest Power Conference, Chicago, Trends in Steam-Turbine Development, by Prof. A. G. Christie, 620
Milfraen Colliery, Monmouth, Electrical Accident in, 82
Military College of Science, Woolwich, "At Home," 771
Millars' Machinery Co., Ltd., Concrete Mixer, 219*; Truck Tractor with Tipping Body, 220*
Milling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Millington, W. E. W., on Borehole Pumping Plant, 435*. See 430
Mills, Cold-Rolling, for Strip Metal (W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.) 9*, 62*
— Grinding (Wisler), 181
— Paper and Pulp, Utilisation of Whitewater, 25
— Pulverised-Fuel (Foster Wheeler Corporation), 254*
— — Fuel (Fuller, Lehigh Co.), 253*
— — Fuel (Riley Stoker Corporation), 253*
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
— Tin-Plate and Sheet, Breakage of Rolls in, 280*, 341*. See LETTER 368
Minerals, Non-Metallic, Standards for (Review) 401
— Oils. See *Oils*
— Production, British Columbia, Annual Report, 397
— Resources of the Empire, 179, 306, 763
— See also *Coal; Mining Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— Cornish, Organisation of, 31
— Electricity in, Report, 82
— Ignition of Firedamp by Sparks from Picks, Experiments, 401
— Staffordshire and Worcestershire, History of, 184
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining, Gold, Methods of, 202
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Transport. See *Transport*
Minnitt, G. C., on Reconstruction of Nerbudda Bridge, 417
"Miss Birmabright," Aluminium-Alloy Motor Boat, 542*
Mixer, Metal, 500-ton, Appleby Iron Co., Ltd., 616*, 650
Mixing Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
— — Rubber (D. Bridge & Co., Ltd.), 227*
— — Sand (Pneulec, Ltd.), 227*
Model, Celluloid, Railway Carriage Frame, Optical Stress Analysis of, 196*
— Experiments on Syphon Spillways, 63
— — See also *Aeronautics; Ship Resistance; Tank*
— Railway Exhibition, Westminster, 544
— Survey and Tidal, Bombay Harbour, 296
Moisture Meter (C. J. Tagliabue Manufacturing Co.), 345
Molecular Pump, Gaede-Siegbahn, 123
Molybdenum Steel for Löffler Boiler Tubes, 538
Moncrieff, Lieut.-Col. J. M., the Late, 87
Monel Metal, Notched-Bar Bending Tests, 347*
Monsarrat & Pratley, Montreal Harbour Bridge, 351*, 411*
Montreal Harbour Bridge, 351*, 411*
Montreal Island Power Co., Back River Hydro-Electric Plant, 286
— Office Building, Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Ltd., 813
Moore, A. N., on Electrical Distribution, 834
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., Radiation Thermostat, 685*
Morgan, E., on Growth and Scaling of Cast Iron, 839*. See 706
"Moriscot" Petrol Pump, 313*
Morris, H., the Late, 604
Morse Chain Co., Ring Oiler for Chain Drives, 344*
Moss, Dr. H., on Detonation and Lubricating Oil, 1*
Mossbeath Colliery, Fife, Electrical Accident in, 82
Motor Boat, Aluminium-Alloy (Birmingham Aluminium Casting (1903) Co., Ltd.,) 542*
— Cars, British Empire Exhibition, Buenos Aires, 317

Motor Car Details :

Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor Car*
Stroboscopic Gear-Changing Indicator, 57*. See LETTERS, 118*, 183
Wheel Rims, British Standard Specification 367
Motor-Car Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 75, 115
— — Wheel Rims, British Standard Specification, 367
— — See also *Motor Cycles;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Coach Regulations in London, 22
— Cycle Industry, Position and Prospects, 115
— Electric, Alternating-Current Commutator (J. H. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 232*
— — Balancing a Small Armature, 818*
— — 670-b.h.p., Diesel-Electric M.S. "Lochfyne," 733*
— — Geared, Suspension in Locomotives, 593*
— — High-Torque (M. W. Woods, Ltd.), 604*
— — Induction, Fan-Cooled (Century Electric Co.), 468*
— — for Rolling-Mill Drive (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 369*
— — Use as Dynamometers, 129*. See LETTERS, 183, 279, 329, 523
— — Welland Ship Canal, 200*, 594*, 691*, 821*
— Fuels for Commercial Vehicles, 738
— — Detonation and Lubricating Oil, 1*
— Generators, Manchester-Altrincham Railway, Substations, 645*
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, Memoranda on Motor Fuels, 738
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Boats; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Racing Track, Lincolnshire, Proposed, 644
— Road Rollers. See *Road Rollers*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuels*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transport, Commercial, and Taxation, 457
— Trawler "Corte Real," 4½-ton Electrically-Driven Winch, 688*
— Vehicles, Commercial, Fuels for, 738
— — Heavy, Proposed Taxation, 81. See LETTER 137
— — Imports and Exports, 75
— — Stroboscopic Gear-Changing Indicator 57*. See LETTERS, 118*, 183
Motorship "Amerika," 495
— British Corporation Register Book, 271; Rules and Tables, 369
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 83, 549
— Launched, Annual Statistics, 137
— "Lochfyne," Diesel-Electric Drive, 730*
— Low Cost, 681
— Machinery, Maintenance Costs, 491, 494
— "Reina del Pacifico," 447*. See 615
— and Steamers, Vibration in, 496*
— "Venus," Machinery Weights, 495
— "Warwick Castle," 173
— "Winchester Castle," Gravity Davits, 91*
— See also *Marine Propulsion*
Mould, Ingot, 112-ton, 339*
— Timber, for Ferro-Concrete Columns, 755*
Moulding Machine, Foundry, Electrically-Operated (Pneulec, Ltd.), 308*
— — Wood. See *Machine Tools*
— See also *Foundry*
Multi-Valve Corporation, Stop Valve, 256*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Municipal Electrical Association, Incorporated, Scarborough Meeting, Programme, 702; Presidential Address by A. J. Fuller, on Electric Power Supply, 801; Home Service by Electricity from Consumers' Point of View, by E. E. Hoadley, 801; Assessment of Electrical Undertakings in Relation to Local Rating, by I. Dixon, 833; Development of Electricity Distribution in Great Britain, by A. N. Moore, 834

Murphy, A. J., on Laminations in Wrought Iron, 653*. See 680; on Cracking of Mild Steel, 680
Museum, Commercial, Philadelphia, Report, 741
— National, United States, Report, 249
— Science, Model of Globular Star Clusters, 678
— Technical, Functions of, 100

N.

NAG HAMADI Barrage, River Nile, 20*
Nailing Machine for Cable Drums, 665*
Naylor Brothers & Thomson, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 124
Napier, M.S., the Late, 183. See *Erratum*, 270
National Certificates in Foundry Practice, 829
— Confederation of Employers' Organisations, Review of Industry, 363
— Electricity Supply, 520*
— Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, Statistics of Iron and Steel Industry, 1930, 241; Report on Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 651, 652
— Fuel and Power Committee, Report, 303
National Gas Engine Co., Ltd., 100-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Oil Engine, 215*
— Locomotive Testing Station, Need for, 364
— Mark for British Steel, 335
— Physical Laboratory, Investigations on Springs, 307, 405*; Investigations of Heat-Treated Aluminium Alloys, 371*, 383; Investigations of Effect of Antimony and Arsenic on Copper, 410, 777*; New Experimental Tank, 479; Engineering Research, 601, 667; Investigation of Accelerated Cracking of Mild Steel, 680; Appointment of Prof. C. H. Desch as Superintendent of Metallurgy Department, 703; Exhibits at Royal Society Conversazione, 708; Investigations on Alloys for High-Temperature Use, 713; New Physics Building, 836*
Natural-Gas Storage Experiments, Alberta, 460
— Petrol Plants, Safety at, Report, 779

Naval Architects, Institution of :

Spring Meeting, London :
Programme, 393
Report of Council, 427
Election of Officers, 427
Annual Dinner, 429
Reports of Discussions, 428, 443, 490,
Presidential Address, by Lord Wester Wemyss, 427
British Sea-Power, 1900-1930, by Sir A. Hurd, 428
Maier Form of Hull Construction, by M. F. Hay, 433*. See 429, 494*. See LETTERS, 523, 614*
Establishment of International Load Lines, by Sir C. J. O. Sanders, 443
International Load Lines, by J. F. King, 443
Seaworthiness of Collier Types, by L. C. Burrill, 465*. See 444
New Theory of Distribution of Shearing Stresses in Riveted and Welded Connections and its Application to the Structure of a Ship, by Prof. W. Hovgaard, 468*. See 445
Model Experiments on Resistance of Mercantile Ship Forms: Coaster Vessels, by F. H. Todd, 747*. See 490
Position of Diesel Engine for Marine Purposes, by Dr. H. H. Blache, 494*. See 490
Water-Tube Boilers in Recent Merchant Ships, with Service Results, by H. E. Yarrow, 618*. See 491. See *Erratum*, 545
Modern Examples of Air Heaters, by W. H. Howden, 585*. See 492
Beam-Frame Connections, by E. F. Spanner, 492*
Naval Architecture, Marine Aircraft (Review), 458
— — See also *Warships*
— Brass, Notched-Bar Bending Tests, 347*
— Constructors, Royal Corps of, Dinner, 207
— and Shipping Annual, Brassey's (Review), 474
— See also *Warships*
Navigating Appliances, S.S. "Empress of Britain," 634
Navigation, Gray Memorial Trust, 453
— Micrometer Sextant (H. Hughes & Son, Ltd.), 54*
— Recording Echo-Sounding Apparatus (H. Hughes & Son, Ltd.), 726*
— Science and Meteorology, 450
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Needle Beams, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 97*
Negretti & Zambra, Dew-Point Hygrometer, 122*; Minimum Flow Cut-Out, 122*; Thermostat for Distance Thermometer, 123*
Nelles, Major D. H., on City Triangulation, 505*
Nelson, T. H., on Corrosion-Resistant Iron and Steel Alloys, 802
"Nemesis," H.M.S., History of, 70
Neo-Micrometer (H. C. Chambers), 775*
Nerbudda Bridge, Reconstruction of, 517
New England Power Association, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 97*, 161*, 263*
— Jersey, Woodbridge Road Crossing, 810*
— South Wales, George's River Bridge, 462
— Year's Honours List, 23
— York, Pearl-Street Power Station, 553
— — Power and Mechanical Engineering Exhibition, 189, 253*, 282*, 344*, 466*, 591*
— — State, St. Lawrence Development Schemes, 287*. See *Addendum*, 330
— — Subway, Construction Methods, 288*
— Zealand Railways, History and Policy, 509
— — Wellington Harbour Floating Dock, 765
Newcastle-on-Tyne Electric Supply Co., Dunston Power Station, Coal-Distillation Plant, 386*, 459*
Newcomen Society, Cornish Mining, by A. Titley, 31; South Staffordshire and North Worcestershire Mining District, by Dr. T. E. Lones, 184; Hampton Court Chain Pump, by G. F. Zimmer, 296; John Nuttall's Sketch Book, by J. G. H. Warren, 468; First House-to-House Electric Supply in the United Kingdom, by Col. R. E. B. Crompton, 553; Pearl-Street Station, First Steam Power Station in America, by G. A. Orrok, 553; Summer Meeting, Sheffield, 742, 827
Nicaragua, Economic Conditions in, Report, 357
Nicholson, J. H., the Late, 523
Nickel, Electro-Deposition of, 336; Renewal of Worn Parts by, 676
Nile Delta, Pumping Plants for Land Drainage, 762*
— River, Nag-Hamadi Barrage, 20*
Nitralloy Steel, Abrasion Tests of, 784
Nitriding of Steel, 802
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Nor-Rust Liquid Lead Co., Ltd., Rust-Preventive Paint, 339
Norbury, Dr. A. L., on Growth and Scaling of Cast Iron, 839*. See 706
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Maier Form Vessels, 434
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Corrosion in Tanks and Tankers, by J. F. King and J. L. Adam, 643
North Metropolitan Power Station Co., Ltd., 33,000-36,000-volt Turbo-Alternator at Brimsdown, 421
— Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 111, 143, 174, 206, 271, 300, 330, 361, 392, 423, 452, 484, 515, 545, 575, 607, 649, 673, 703, 735, 764, 797, 828. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— West, Notes from, 14, 47, 79, 111, 142, 175, 207, 270, 300, 330, 360, 393, 423, 453, 485, 514, 544, 574, 607, 649, 673, 703, 735, 765, 796, 829. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Northamptonshire Iron Ore, Suitability for Basic Bessemer Process, 679, 683
Norwich Rural Electrification Scheme, 478
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes on New Books. See *Books*; and LITERATURE INDEX
—See *Cleveland; North; North-West; South-West; South Yorkshire; Labour.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nott, Brodie & Co., Impounding Wall, Weston-super-Mare, 477*
Nova Scotia, Halifax City Triangulation, 507*
Nust Rust-Preventive Paint, 339
Nuttall, J., Sketch Book 468
Nyassaland, Economic Conditions in, 540

O.

OATLANDS Mount Laundry, Ltd., Failure of Ironing Machine, 93
Obelisk Dam, Chute à Caron Hydro-Electric Scheme, 712

Obituary :

Allan, J. F., 760
Bailey, F., 803
Brown, P., 740
Clifford-Smith, W. C., 760
Crawford, R., 422
Dawson, Comdr. Sir A. T., 678
de Kandó, Dr. C., 183. See *Erratum*, 300
Dorman, Sir A. J., 277
Footner, H., 337
Gray, C. C., 361
Hitchcock, C., 480
Hunter, K. H. W., 453
Jadwin, Major-General E., 368
Johnson, Lieut-Col. C. R., 336
Jordan, C. H., 23
Laing, A., 148*
Lane, F. L., 432
Luiggi, Dr. L., 275*
Melchett, Lord, 22
Michelson, Prof. A. A., 645
Moncrieff, Lieut.-Col. J. M., 87
Morris, H., 604
Napier, M. S., 183. See *Erratum*, 270
Nicholson, J. H., 523
Parsons, Hon. C. A., 204*, 275, 367. See LETTER, 279
Ross, Sir A. J. C., 397
Strain, J., 480
Sykes, J. C., 87
Taylor, J., 331
Tyte, F. G., 110
Wicksteed, C., 431
Observatory, Stockholm, 40-ft. Revolving Dome, 257*
Octane, Use as Anti-Knock Motor Fuel, 273
Oertling, L., Ltd., Chemical Balances, 124
Oil-Burning Equipment (Parker, Winder and Achurch, Ltd.), 238*
—Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Marine Propulsion; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Lubricating, and Detonation in Petrol Engines, 1*
— — Physical Analysis of, 178
— — Production by Hydrogenation, 274
— Mineral, for Aero-Engine Lubrication, 615
— Purifying Plant, Ardnacrusha Power Station, 529
— Shale, Australian Industry, 385
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tankers, Corrosion in, 463
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— See also *Lubrication*
Oiler, Ring, for Chain Drive (Morse Chain Co.), 344*
Old Castle Iron & Tinplate Co., Ltd., Explosion of Economiser, 94
— Trafford Substation, Manchester-Altrincham Railway, 645*
Oldfield & Schofield, Ltd., Motor-Driven Straightening Machine, 269*
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Ontario, Alexander Landing Hydro-Electric Plant, 529
— St. Lawrence Development Schemes, 287*. See *Addendum*, 330
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
Optical Activity and High-Temperature Measurements (Review), 475
— Analysis, Stresses in Railway-Carriage Frame, 196*
— — Stresses in Rollers, Cams and Wheels, 116
— Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 53*, 84*, 121*
— Determination of Stresses in Built-up Wheels, 708*
— Instrument, Examining Bores of Forgings, &c. (Foster Instrument Co.), 240*
— Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
— Society, Exhibition of Apparatus, 53*, 84*, 121*
— Stadiometry and Polar Co-ordination Methods (Review), 534
— Stress Analysis, 116, 193
Optics, Course of (Review), 753
Ore, Iron, British, Suitability for Basic Bessemer Process, 679, 683
Orrok, G. A., on Pearl Street Power Station, 553
Oswald Street Gas Works, Burnley, 770
Ottoman Bank *v.* Chakarian, and *v.* Bouzourou, 456
Ougrée-Marihaye Co., Blast Furnaces of, 518
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Lines, Power Transmission, Larch Poles for, 555
— — Power Transmission, Specification for Porcelain Insulators, 500
— — Power Transmission, Welland Ship Canal, 166*
Overseas Trade Department, Report on Economic Conditions in Ecuador, 106; Report on French West African Colonies, 128; Report on Economic Conditions in British West Indies, 202; Report on Economic Conditions in China, 242; Farm Machinery in Western Canada, 243; Report on Economic Conditions in Argentina, 318; Report on Sheffield Industrial Mission to South America, 318; Report on Economic Conditions in Central American Republics, 357; Report on Economic Conditions in Siam, 432; Report on British Trade in India, 456; Report on Economic Conditions in East Africa, Northern Rhodesia, Nyassaland and British Somaliland, 540; Report on Economic and Trade Conditions in Australia, 609; Report on Trade Prospects in South China, 661; Work of Department, 705; Report on Economic Conditions in Brazil, 742; Report on Economic Conditions in United States, 831
Oxford Power Station, Failure of Welded Steam Pipe, 774
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*

P.

PACIFIC Steam Navigation Co., M.S. "Reina del Pacifico," 447*. See 615
Packings: Steam-Pipe Connection for Calenders, &c. (D. Bridge & Co., Ltd.), 228*
Paige, C. E., on Gas Industry in America, 769. See *Erratum*, 828
Paints, Ready-Mixed, Standard Schedule of Colours, 574
— Red, Lead, British and American Specifications, 730
— Rust-Preventive, Nor-Rust, 339
Palmers Shipbuilding and Iron Co., Ltd., Reconstruction of S.S. "Saranac," 418
Panama Canal, Annual Report, 457
Paper and Iron Industries, Canadian, Use of Iron Pyrites in, 244
— Mills, Utilisation of Whitewater, 25
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Paris Agricultural-Machinery Exhibition, 181
Parker, Winder & Achurch, Ltd., Oil-Burning Equipment, 238*
Parkinson, J., & Son, 15-ft. Sunderland Gear Planer, 699*
Parsons Association, Proposed Formation, 607
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 33,000-36,000-volt Turbo-Alternators, Brimsdown Power Station, 421
Parsons, Hon. C. A., the Late, 204*, 275, 367. See LETTER, 279
Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd., Exhaust-Steam Turbine for S.S. "Kingswood," 171*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Partington Gas Works, Manchester, Ammonia-Recovery Plant at, 740
Partridge, Dr. E. P., Investigations on Boiler Scale, 145
Partridge, Dr. J. H., on Clay for Glass-Melting Pots, 573
Passenger Transport Bill, London, 395
Patent Agents, Chartered Institute, Dinner, 426
— and Designs Acts, Board of Trade Committee Report, 488
— Record, 32*, 64*, 160*, 378*, 592*, 624*, 720*, 782*, 814*, 846*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
Patentability of Manufacturing Methods, 721
Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., Pressure-Filtration Plant, Halifax, 815*
Patina Steel, Corrosion Tests, 191*
Pattern Staining of Plasters, Report, 655
Peak Loads, Hot-Water Accumulators for, 185*
Pearl-Street Power Station, New York, 553
Pearson, C. E., on Extrusion of Metals, 403*, 463*. See 382
Pedestals, Welded, for Bridges, Tests of, 179
Pelton Wheel, Completely-Cast (P. Pitman), 585*
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Water-Tube Boilers in Ships of, 491, 618*
Penstocks, Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 340*
Percussion Press, 80-ton Power (J. Hands & Sons, Ltd.), 217*
Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
Petrol Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Plants, Natural, Safety at, Report, 779
— Production by Hydrogenation, 274
— Pump, "Moriscot," 313*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum. See also *Oil; Engines, Oil*
Petters, Ltd., Marine Oil Engine, 214*
Pfeil, Dr. L. B., on Constitution of Scale, 651
Phenolite for Optical Stress Analysis, 116, 193
Philadelphia Commercial Museum, Report, 741
Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co., Car-Washing Machine, 124*
"Phœnix," H.M. Submarine, Trials, 61
Phosphor Bronze, Abrasion Tests of, 784
— — Notched-Bar Bending Tests, 347*
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Analysis of Lubricating Oils, 178
— Apparatus, Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 53*, 84*, 121*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Society, Exhibition of Apparatus, 53*, 84*, 121*
Physics, Alpha Rays, Researches on, 379*, 411*, 439*, 493*
— Architecture of Solids, 660*
— Atoms, Sizes of, 350
— Department, National Physical Laboratory, New Building, 836*
— and the Development of Internal-Combustion Engines, 677, 711, 745*
— Heat Transfer, Convection, Calculation of, 23
— Institute of, Physics in Relation to Development of the Internal-Combustion Engine, by A. E. L. Chorlton, 677, 711, 745*
— Interferometry, Applications of (Review), 786
— Ions, Atomic, Dimensions of, 350
— Optical Activity and High-Temperature Measurements (Review), 475
— Raman Effect, 291*
— Structure of Liquids, 706
— Ultrasonics, 306
Piers, Elevated-Railway, New York, Underpinning and Support of, 288*
— Foundations, George's River Bridge, New South Wales, 462
— Masonry, Nag Hamadi Barrage, Egypt, 20*
— Montreal Harbour Bridge, 352*, 411*
Pig-Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— — Production, Statistics, 241
Piles, Barrier, Genoa Harbour, 73*
— Driver, Portable (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 482*
Piling, Steel Sheet, Nag Hamadi Barrage, Egypt, 20*
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Pipe Bends, Flow in, 260*. See *Errata*, 702
— Fluid Flow in, Model Tests, 668
— Screwing Machine (Jarecki Manufacturing Co.), 467*
— Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— See also *Tubes*
Piping Handbook (Review), 37
Pirelli Cable Works, Ltd., Failure of Steam-Heated Vulcaniser, 93
Piston Rings, Stresses in, 475*
Pit Props, Home-Grown, Report, 718
Pitman, P., Pelton Water Turbine, 585*
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Planishing Hammer (Brookes (Oldbury), Ltd.), 239*
Planting Machines at Paris Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, 181
Plasters, Pattern Staining of, Report, 655
Plates, Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Platinum Resistance Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Plougastel Ferro-Concrete Arch Bridge, 644
Plugs, Sparking, Manufacture of, 572*
Pneulec, Ltd., Sand-Mixing Machine, 227*; Electrically-Operated Moulding Machine, 308*
Pneumatic Conveyance and Extraction (1929), Ltd., Pneuconex Grit Catcher, 298*
Polar Co-ordination Methods and Optical Stadiometry (Review), 534
Poles, Larch, for Transmission Lines, Report, 555
— Strain, Overhead Lines, Welland Ship Canal, 166*
Pollution, Atmospheric, Report, 396
Pontifex, H., & Sons, Ltd., Explosion of Copper Autoclave, 460
Pontoon, 500-ton Gate-Lifting, Welland Ship Canal, 440*, 472*, 534*
Porcelain Insulators, British Standard Specification, 500
Port Arthur Harbour, Lake Superior, Breakwater Construction, 543
— of Bombay, Survey for Extensions, 296
— of Genoa, Italy, 4*, 73*, 134*
— Great Western Railway, Handbook, 299
— of Ingeniero White, Grain-Elevator System, 420
— of London Authority, West India Docks Improvements, 501*, 531*
— of Southampton, Advantages for Atlantic Steamers, 564
— Sunlight, Bromborough Dock, 552*
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portishead Power Station, Fire at, 88
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Pots, Glass-Melting, Clay Mixtures for, 573
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Fuel*
Power Conference, Midwest, Chicago, Trends in Steam-Turbine Development, by Prof. A. G. Christie, 620
— — World. See *World Power Conference*
— and Fuel Bulletin, British, 523
— — Committee, National, Report, 303

Power Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— and Mechanical Engineering Exhibition, New York, 189, 253*, 282*, 344*, 466*, 591*
— Plants, Canadian, Recruitment of Engineers for, 573
— — Engineering in United States, Progress, 189
— — Hydro-Electric, Alexander Landing, River Nipigon, Ontario, 529
— — Hydro-Electric, Back River, Montreal, 286
— — Hydro-Electric, Bellows Falls, Vermont, 97*, 161*, 263*
— — Hydro-Electric, Chute à Carron, Construction Methods, 390
— — Hydro-Electric, Mandi, North India, Cost of, 56
— — Hydro-Electric, River St. Lawrence, 287*. See *Addendum*, 330
— — Hydro-Electric, Shannon, 250*, 340*, 526*. See LETTERS, 56, 88, 137
— — Hydro-Electric, Sugar Loaf-Rubicon, Float-Controlled Larner-Johnson Valves, 31*
— — Hydro-Electric, Yguassu River Scheme, South America 758
— — Hydro-Electric, Welland Ship Canal, 166*
— — 20,000-kw. Mercury-Steam (General Electric Co., U.S.A.), 351. See also 65*, 142
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Production, Progress of, 611
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Ship Resistance*
— Stations, Electric, Advantage of Large Overload Capacity, 193
— — Electric, Battersea, Faraday Memorial Stone, 580
— — Electric, Boiler and Furnace Control Instruments, 557*, 600*
— — Electric, Brimsdown, 33,000-36,000-volt Turbo-Alternators, 421
— — Electric, British and Foreign, Steam Turbines in, 550, 555,* 578, 582, 587, 717*
— — Electric, British, Statistics, 334
— — Electric, British, Types of Plant in, 799
— — Electric, Dunston, Coal-Distillation Plant, 383*, 459*
— — Electric, Early History of, 553
— — Electric, First in America, 553
— — Electric, Fulham, Report of Inquiry, 147
— — Electric, Hot-Water Accumulators for Peak Loads, 185*
— — Electric, Karolinenschacht, Löffler High-Pressure Boilers, 539*
— — Electric, Kensington Court, 553
— — Electric, Leipzig-Nord, Electrostatic Grit Catchers, 45
— — Electric, Luton, Electric Shunting Locomotive, 137
— — Electric, National Scheme, 520*
— — Electric, Oxford, Failure of Welded Steam Pipe, 774
— — Electric, Pneuconex Grit Catchers, 298*
— — Electric, Portishead, Fire at, 88
— — Electric, Prevention of Fume and Grit Emission, 800
— — Electric, Rating of, 833
— — Electric, South Meadow, Hartford, 10,000-kw. Mercury-Turbine Plant, 65*. See *Addendum*, 142. See also 351
— — Electric, Steam Pressures in, 620
— — Electric, Thermal Efficiency of, 611
— — Electric, Timisoara, Roumania, Damaged Steam-Turbine Disc, 752*
— — Electric, Witkowitz Mining Co., High-Pressure Steam Plant, 311*
— — Electric, Woolwich Arsenal, "Romer" Chain Coal Meters, 790*
— — See also *Power Plants; Substations*
— Steam and Water, Relative Positions of, 676
— Supply, Electric, Costs, 88
— — Electric, for Domestic Use, 801, 834
— — Electric, Electricity Commissioners' Report, 334, 799
— — Electric, First Public Supply, 553
— — Electric, in Great Britain, 801, 834
— — Electric, National Scheme, 520*
— — Electric, Organisation of Distribution, 834
— — Electric, Progress of, 611
— — Electric, South America, Yguassu River Scheme, 758
— — Electric, South Scotland Scheme, 119*
— — Electric, Welland Ship Canal, 166*, 200*
— Transmission, Electric, Costs in London, 147
— — Electric, and Interconnection (Review), 400
— — Electric, Proposed Scheme for Brazil and Argentina, 758
— — Overhead Lines, Larch Poles for, 555
— — Overhead Lines, Specification for Porcelain Insulators, 500
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water and Steam, Relative Positions of, 676
— — See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Pelton Wheels; Turbines, Hydraulic*
Prague Meeting, Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel Institute*
Prandtl, Dr., Lectures on Hydrodynamics and Aerodynamics (Review), 199
Prat-Daniel Corporation, Air Heater, 285
Presidential Address to Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, by A. J. Fuller, on Electric Power Supply, 801
— — to Institution of Naval Architects, by Lord Wemyss, on Shipbuilding Industry, 427
— — to Institution of Water Engineers, by H. P. Hill, on Reservoirs (Safety Provisions) Act, 1930, 837
— — to International Gas Conference, by H. E. Copp, on the Gas Industry, 739
— — to Iron and Steel Institute, by Colonel Sir C. Wright, on Welsh Tin-Plate Industry, 612
— — to Junior Institution of Engineers, by Sir H. G. Lyons, on Museums, 100
— — to Royal Meteorological Society, by R. G. K. Lampfert, on Cardington Meteorological Office, 176
Presses, Printing, Precision Methods in Manufacture, 471
Presses, Steam-Heated, Failure of, 93
— See also *Machine Tools*
Pressure Control in Gas Retorts, 770
— Filtration Plant, Halifax Corporation, 815*
Price Brothers (Bakers), Ltd., Explosion of Steam Drum, 774
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Price Water Current Meter, 263*
Priestman Brothers, Ltd., "Octo" Multiple-Jaw Grab, 827*
Prince of Wales, H.R.H., Views on South American Market, 705
Printing Presses, Precision Methods in Manufacture, 471
Prioform Heat-Insulation System, 522
Producers, Gas, Appleby Iron Co., Ltd., 616*
— — Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
Promenade Extension, Weston-super-Mare, 478*
— Hastings, Widening Works, 446*, 560
Propagation, Flame, with Pulverised-Fuel Firing, 39*. See *Addendum*, 110
Props, Pit, Home-Grown, Report, 718
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Ship Resistance*
Prytherch, W. E., on Effect of Antimony and Arsenic on Copper, 777*. See 410
Pullin, Dr. V. E., on X-Rays in Engineering Practice, 191
Pulp Industry, United States, Utilisation of By-Products, 25
— Mills, Utilisation of Whitewater, 25
Pulverised-Fuel Fired Locomotives, German State Railways, 424
— — Investigations at Fuel Research Station, 249
— — Mill, (Foster Wheeler Corporation,) 254*
— — Mill (Riley Stoker Corporation), 253*
— — Plant, Grimethorpe Colliery, 39*. See *Addendum*, 110
Pulverising Plant, New York Power Show, 253*
Pump, Acid, Motor-driven (Meldrums, Ltd.), 223*
— Air-Lift, Efficiency of, 430, 435
— Centrifugal and Turbine, for Boreholes, 430, 435*
— Chain, Old, at Hampton Court, 296
— Chemical, Halifax Corporation Filtration Plant, 816*
— Fire, Two-Stage, Turbine (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 434*
— Grease, Mechanical (Hunt & Mitton, Ltd.), 224*
— Molecular, Gaede-Siegbahn, 123
— Petrol, Electrically-Operated (S.U. Company), 313*
— Rotary Circulating, for Löffler Boiler, 537*
— — Fuel-Oil (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 391*
— — Principles of (Review), 819
Pumping Equipment, Gate-Lifting Pontoon, Welland Ship Canal, 534*
— Plants, Axial-Flow, for Land Drainage, Nile Delta (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 762*
— — Boreholes, 430, 435*
— Set, Portable, Petrol-Driven (Winget, Ltd.), 223*
— Station, Dock, Port of Genoa, 7*
— — West India Docks Improvements, 502*
Punjab Government, Mandi Hydro-Electric Scheme, Cost of, 56
Pure Rivers Society, Activities of, 453
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Pyrites, Iron, Use in Canadian Paper and Iron Industries, 244
Pyrometer (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 559*
— Potentiometer (Uehling Instrument Co.), 345
— Temperature-Control (Electroflo Meters Co., Ltd.), 85*

Q.

QUASI-ARC Co., Ltd., S.S. "Fullagar," 460*
Quays, Concrete, Port of Genoa, 134*
— Reconstruction, West India Docks Improvements, 532*
— Walls, Bromborough Dock, Port Sunlight, 552*
Quayside Bollards (Review), 458
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quertier, R. L., Askania Regulator Gear, 769
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal-Price Diagrams*

R.

"R 101," H.M. Airship, Wreck of, Report, 487. See LETTER, 523; Design of, 675. See LETTER, 740; Torsional Vibration of Engines, 746*
Racing Track, Motor, Lincolnshire, Proposed, 644
Radiac Cut-Off Machine (A. P. de Sanno & Son), 466*
Radial Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiation Constant in Blast-Furnace Practice, 707, 808*
— Thermostat (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 685*
Radio Research Board, Work of, 479
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radiotelephony. See *Telephony, Wireless*
Rail Brake, Eddy-Current (Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd.), 530*
— Electrified Railways, Impact on, 593*
— and Road Transport, Aspects of, 177
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Railroad. See *Railways*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Axle Box, Isothermos Self-Oiling 76*
— Breakdown Crane, Petrol-Electric, 813*
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, and London Passenger Transport Bill, 739
— — and Royal Commission on Transport, 177
Railway, Canadian Pacific, 2-10-4 Type Locomotive with Schmidt Boiler, 780*
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Companies and the Law of Negligence, 519
— Construction in Manchuria, 779. See 805*
— Delaware & Hudson, High-Pressure Locomotives, 149, 154, 245, 278. See LETTER, 420
— Development in China, 805*. See 779
— Electric, Impact on Rails and Gear Wheels, 593*
— German State, High-Pressure Locomotives, 149, 154*, 245, 278. See LETTERS, 279, 309. See *Erratum*, 301; Pulverised-Fuel Fired Locomotives, 424; Welded Structural Work, 322*
— Great Indian Peninsula, Reconstruction of Nerbudda Bridge, 417
— — Western, Sleeper-Deflection Indicator, 93*; Handbook on Ports, 299
— Iron, Surrey, 803
— Japanese, Stresses in Carriage Frame, 196*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London, Midland & Scottish, Electrification Proposals, 577; Electrification of Manchester-Altrincham Line, 645*
— — & North Eastern, High-Pressure Compound Locomotive, 149, 156*, 245, 278, 357*, 416*. See LETTER, 309. See *Erratum*, 301; Electrification Proposals, 577; Electrification of Manchester-Altrincham Line, 645*
— Main-Line Electrification, Report, 549, 577
— Middleton-Leeds, Opening of, in 1812, 106
— Model, Exhibition, Westminster, 544
— New Zealand, History and Policy, 509
— and Road Competition, 760. See LETTER, 835
— Rolling-Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Southern, Charing Cross Bridge Proposals, 335, 425; Extension of Southampton Docks, 549
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Tube. See *Underground*
— Turntable Elevator, 30-ton, 508*
— Underground. See *Underground*
— Wheels, Built-up, Photo-Elastic Determination of Stresses in, 708*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainfall, British, 1929, Report, 128
— — Reliability of, 125
Rake, Travelling, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 161*
Raman Effect, 291*
Rammer, Petrol, Portable (Deutsche Elektromaschinen-Motoren-Bau), 325*
Ranelagh Works, Ipswich, Reavell & Co., Ltd., 33*
Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd., Combined Elevator and Magnetic Separator, 421*
Rateau 8,000-12,000-kw. Steam Turbine, 717*
Rating of Electrical Undertakings, 833
Rationalisation of Power Distribution, 88
— and Research, 737
Ray Engineering Co., Ship's Emergency Lighting Switchboard, 235
Reavell & Co., Ltd., Ranelagh Works, Ipswich, 33*; Hand-Operated Air Compressor, 605
Recalescence Curves. See *Metallurgy*
Record Electrical Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 56; At British Industries Fair, 236.
Recorder, CO_2 (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 600*
— Humidity (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 55*
— Low-Pressure (Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd.), 121*
— Smoke (Leeds & Northrup Co.), 345
— Temperature (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 558*
— Waste-Water, Halifax Corporation Filtration Plant, 816*
Recording and Indicating Instruments, New York Power Exhibition, 344
Rectifier, Mercury, 1,500-volt, Old Trafford Substation, 645*
— Metal (Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd.), 124
Red-Lead Paint, British and American Specifications, 730
Redshaw Lister Woollen Machinery Co., Ltd. Petrol Truck, 221*
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
Rees, W. J., on Refractory Materials for Induction Furnaces, 775, 844*. See 707
Reeve, Dr. L., on Correlation of Blast-Furnace Data, 807*. See 707
Reeves, A. H., Short-Wave Radio Telephone Transmission System, 709*
Reflecting Telescope, 40-in., Stockholm Observatory, Revolving Dome for, 257*
Refractories, Consumption in Steel Furnaces, 686
Refractory Materials for Induction Furnaces, 775, 844*
Refuse-Disposal Scheme, Buenos Aires, 393
— House, Utilisation of, 25
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regional and Town Planning (Review), 533
Regulations, Motor Coach, in London, 22
Regulators, Faroukia and Fouadia Canals, Nag-Hamadi Barrage, Egypt, 22*
— Gear, Askania (R. L. Quertier), 769
— Low-Pressure (Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd.), 121*
— Series Lighting System, Welland Ship Canal, 321*
— Temperature (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 558*
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reichel, W., on Screw-Thread Rolling, 116
Reiman, C. R., on Manufacture of High-Speed Printing Presses, 471
"Reina del Pacifico," M.S., 447*. See 615
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, West India Docks Improvements, 501*, 531*
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Report, Agricultural Engineering Investigations, 127
Report, Agricultural Machinery in Western Canada, 243
— Annual, Alkali Works, 800
— — British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 7
— — Central Electricity Board, 520*
— — Electricity Commissioners, 334, 799
— — Fuel Research Board, 18
— — Manchester Ship Canal, 485
— — Minister of Mines, British Columbia, 397
— — Panama Canal, 457
— — Royal Agricultural Society, 143
— — Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 479
— Assessment of Compensation Water, 837
— Atmospheric Pollution, 396
— Blast-Furnace Design, 518
— Board of Trade, Boiler Explosion Inquiries, 93, 460, 774
— — of Trade Committee on Patents, 488
— British Economic Mission to Far East, 705
— — Rainfall, 1929, 128
— — Trade in India, 456
— Building Industry Advisory Council, 833
— Chamber of Shipping, 367
— Charing Cross Bridge Proposals, 335, 425
— Coke Reactivity in Blast Furnaces, 518
— Construction Joints in Concrete, 60
— Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 651, 652
— — of Preserved-Fruit Tins, 540
— Economic Conditions in Argentina, 318
— — Conditions in Australia, 609
— — Conditions in Brazil, 742
— — Conditions in British West Indies, 202
— — Conditions in Central American Republics, 357
— — Conditions in China, 242
— — Conditions in East African Dependencies, 540
— — Conditions in Ecuador, 106
— — Conditions in Siam, 432
— — Conditions in the United States, 831
— Education for Engineering Industry, 547
— Electricity in Mines, 82
— French West-African Colonies, 128
— Fulham Power Station Inquiry, 147
— Gas-Cylinders Research Committee, 56
— Home-Grown Pit Props, 718
— Iron and Steel Industry Statistics, 1930, 241
— Larch Poles for Transmission Lines, 555
— Main-Line Railway Electrification, 549, 577
— Measurement of Fluctuating Flow of Gas, 759*
— Meopham Aeroplane Accident, 146
— Mineral Position of British Empire, 763
— National Fuel and Power Committee, 303
— Pattern Staining of Plasters, Building Research Board, 655
— Physical Analysis of Lubricating Oils, 178
— Royal Commission on Transport, 81, 177. See LETTER, 137
— Safety at Natural-Petrol Plants, 779
— Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 1929-1930, 364
— Second International Steam Table Conference, Berlin, 296, 393
— Shale-Oil Industry of Australia, 750
— Sheffield Industrial Mission to South America, 318
— Strength of Gear Teeth, 580*
— Telephone Progress in London Area, 165
— Trade Mission to Canada, 832
— — Mission to Egypt, 548
— — Mission to South Africa, 304
— — Prospects in South China, 661
— United States National Museum, 249
— Wind Bracing in Steel-Frame Buildings, 751
— Work of Fuel Research Station, 249
— Wreck of Airship "R 101," 487. See LETTER, 523
— Yguassu River Hydro-Electric Scheme, 758
Republic Flow Meters Co., Flow Meter, 344*
Research Association, British Cast Iron, Investigation on Growth and Scaling of Grey Cast Iron, 706, 839*
— — British Electrical and Allied Industries, Annual Report, 7; Luncheon, 426
— — British Non-Ferrous Metals, Investigations of Effect of Antimony and Arsenic on Copper, 410, 777*; London Headquarters, 772*
— — Industrial, Financial Provision for, 479
— Board, Building, Report on Construction Joints in Concrete, 60; Report on Pattern Staining of Plasters, 655
— — Fuel, Annual Report, 18
— — Radio, Work of, 479
— — Safety in Mines, Ignition of Firedamp by Sparks from Picks, 401
— Committee, Aeronautical, Report on Meopham Aeroplane Accident, 146; Investigation of Heat-Treated Aluminium Alloys, 371*, 383
— — Gas Cylinders, Report, 56
— — Lubrication, Work of, 601
— Co-operative, in Iron and Steel Industry, 802
— Council, Industrial, Iron and Steel, Report on Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 651, 652
— Department, Admiralty, Recording Echo-Sounding Apparatus, 726*
— — Scientific and Industrial, Report on Construction Joints in Concrete, 60; Analysis of Lubricating Oils, 178; Annual Report, 364, 479; Report on Atmospheric Pollution, 396; Report on Corrosion of Preserved Fruit Tins, 540
— — Woolwich, Investigation of Silicon-Aluminium Bronzes, 410, 498*
— Engineering, Progress in, 601, 667
— Food Investigations Board, Work of, 479
— Institute, Aeronautical, Tokyo, Wind Tunnels, 689*
— Internal-Combustion Engines, 677, 711, 745*
— Laboratory, Cold-Working of Steel, Sheffield University, Work of, 243
— — Forest Products, Report on Larch Poles for Transmission Lines, 555; Report on Home-Grown Pit Props, 718
— Organisations, Industrial, and State Aid, 364
— and Rationalisation, 737
— Station, Fuel, Work of, Report, 249; Report on Measurement of Rapidly Fluctuating Flow of Gas, 759*
— Students, Maintenance Allowances to, 479
— in Structural Engineering, 83

Research. See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoirs (Safety Provisions), Act, 1930, 95, 837
Resistance, Electric. See *Electric*
— Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Retorts, Gas, Pressure Control in, 770
— Coal-Distillation, Dunston Power Station, 386*
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Revo Electric Co., Ltd., Traffic Control Lights, 236
Reyrolle, A. & Co., Ltd., Electric Welding Set, 232*; 300-kw. Electric Water Heater, 233*
Rhodesia, Northern, Economic Conditions in, 540
Rigid Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Riley Stoker Corporation, Pulverised-Fuel Mill, 253*; Jones Mechanical Stoker, 255*
Rims, Motor-Car Wheel, British Standard Specification, 367
Ring Oiler for Chain Drive (Morse Chain Co.), 344*
— Piston. See *Piston Rings*
Ritchie, G. O., on Hollerith Electrical Tabulating Machine, 126
Rivers, Alluvial, Curvature Effects in, 196, 260*. See *Errata*, 702
— Back, Hydro-Electric Plant, Montreal, 286
— Colorado, Hoover Concrete Arch Dam, 838
— Connecticut, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 97*, 161*, 263*
— Elorn, Finisterre, Ferro-Concrete Arch Bridge, 644
— George's Bridge, New South Wales, 462
— Nile Delta, Pumping Plants for Land Drainage, 762*
— — Nag-Hamadi Barrage, 20*
— Pure, Society of, Activities, 453
— Saguenay, Chute à Caron Hydro-Electric Scheme, Diversion Canal, 712
— Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 250*, 340*, 526*. See LETTERS, 56, 88, 137
— St. Lawrence Development Schemes, 287*. See *Addendum*, 330
— — Montreal Harbour Bridge, 351*, 411*
— Tees, Middlesbrough. Vertical-Lift Bridge, 15
— Whangpoo, Curvature Effects in, 196, 260*. See *Errata*, 702
— Yguassu, South America, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 758
Rivet-Heating Forge (W. Allday & Co., Ltd.), 217*
Riveted Connections, Shearing Stresses in, 445, 468*
Roads, Bituminous Emulsion for, Hand-Spraying Machine (Wallis & Steevens, Ltd.), 268*
— Crossing, Woodbridge, New Jersey, 810*
— Great North, Scotland, Reconstruction, 402
— Highway Engineering Conference, University of Michigan, 599
— and Railway Competition, 177, 760. See LETTER, 835
— Re-Surfacing Methods in United States, 599
— Roller, Light-Weight, Petrol-Driven (Wallis & Steevens, Ltd.), 221*
— Tar, Specification, 652
— Transport, London, Motor-Coach Regulations, 22
Roberts, J., on Formation of Coke, 455
Robertson, W. H. A. & Co., Ltd., Cold-Rolling Mills for Strip Metal, 9*, 62*
Robinson, A., on Melting Shop of Appleby Iron Co., Ltd., 616*, 686*. See 650
Rochdale, Ultra-Violet Light Observations 396
Rochel, K., on Löffler High-Pressure Boilers, 537*. See LETTER, 760*
"Rodney Star," S.S., Aeroto Forced-Draught Fan, 756*. See LETTERS, 304, 835
Roller Gates, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 97*
— Road. See *Road Roller*
— Sluice Gate, Self-Staunching, 512*
— Stresses in, Optical Analysis of, 116
Rolling of Copper-Phosphorus Alloys, 376, 411
— Lift Bridge, Birkenhead, 339
— — Bridges, Welland Ship Canal, 581, 594* 613*, 662*, 691*
— Machine, Tea-Leaf (Tangyes, Ltd.), 225*
— Mills, Cold, for Strip Metal (W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.), 9*, 62*
— — Drive, Electric Motor for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 369*
— — Electric, Toledo Steel Works, 420
— Screw, Threads, 116
— Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives*
Rolls, Fatigue Phenomena and Breakage of, 280*, 341*. See LETTER, 368
Rome and Greece, Our Debt to (Review), 69
"Romer" Chain Coal Meter (Lea Recorder Co., Ltd.), 790*
Röntgen Rays, Apparatus for Investigations, National Physical Laboratory, 837*
— — Tube (A. Hilger, Ltd.), 55*
— — Use in Engineering Practice, 191
Roofs, Flat-Slab, 723
— Wind Resistance of, Model Tests, 668
Ropes, Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Ropeway, Aerial. See *Wire Ropeway*
Rosenhain, Dr. W., on Cracking of Mild Steel, 680
Ross, Sir A. J. C., the Late, 397
Ross, T. A., on Highway Crossing, Woodbridge, New Jersey, 810*
Rotary Engine. See *Engine*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Roumania, Timisoara Power Station, Damaged Steam-Turbine Disc, 752*
Rowntree, R. K., on Aluminium-Silver Alloys, 382
Royal Agricultural Society. See *Agricultural*
— Aircraft Establishment, Investigation of Aeroplane-Engine Valve Springs, 314*, 374*. See 307
— Commission on Transport, Report, 81, 177. See LETTER, 137
— Corps of Naval Constructors, Annual Dinner, 207

Royal Institution:

Raman Effect, by Sir W. H. Bragg, 291*
Ultrasonics, by Prof. F. L. Hopwood, 306

Royal Institution—*continued*.

Researches on Alpha Rays, by Lord Rutherford, 379*, 411*, 439*, 493*
Helium and its Properties, by Lord Rutherford, 505
Faraday Centenary Meeting, Programme, 591
Reconstruction of Building, 611
Structure of Liquids, by Sir W. Bragg, 706
Royal Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— Naval College, Greenwich, Electric Dynamometers at, 129*. See LETTERS, 183, 279, 329, 523
— Society of Arts. See *Arts*
— — Conversazione and Exhibition, 678, 708*; Hardening of Metals by Rotating Magnetic Fields, by E. G. Herbert, 706
Rubber-Mixing Machine (D. Bridge & Co., Ltd.), 227*
— Waste, Utilisation of, 25
Rugby Works, English Electric Co., Ltd., 605*
Rümmell, Dr. K., Award of Melchett Medal to, 137
Rural Electrification, Electricity Commissioners' Report, 334
— — Scheme, Norwich, 478
Russ Induction Furnace, 497*
Russell, S., & Sons, Cold Saw, 239*
Rust-Preventive Paint, Nor-Rust, 339
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Thermax Vertical Cross-Tube Boiler, 14; 35-h.p. Four-Cylinder Oil Engine, 215*; Petrol-Paraffin Engine, 215*
Rustproofing, Ltd., Sherardizing Processes, 750*
Rüter, H., 100-ton Road-Transport Elevating Trailer, 718*
Rutherford, Lord, on Alpha Rays, 379*, 411*, 439*, 493*; on Helium, 505

S.

SACHSENWERK Licht und Kraft A.-G., Metal-Clad Switchgear, 400
Safety in Mines Research Board, Ignition of Firedamp by Sparks from Picks, Experiments, 401
— Valve (Crosby Steam Gauge and Valve Co.), 255*
Saguenay River, Chute à Caron Hydro-Electric Scheme, Diversion Canal, 712
Saint. See *St.*
Salt, Use for Flow Measurements, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 263*
Salvage of Ex-German Battle Cruiser "Von der Tann," 96
Sampling and Analysis of Coal for Export, Standard Specification, 94, 113
Sand-Blast Plant, Self-Contained (Tilghman's Patent Sand Blast Co., Ltd.), 227*
— Mixing Machine (Pneulec, Ltd.), 227*
Sanders, Sir C. J. O., on International Load Lines, 443
Sandon Diesel Engine, 120*
"Saranac," S.S., Reconstruction of, 418
Saturation Tester (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 86*
Saunders, S. McI., on Electric Heating of Buildings, 415
Saville, C. M., on Dam Construction, 838
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Scale, Boiler, Formation and Properties of, 145
Scaling of Cast Iron, Effect of Carbon and Silicon, 706, 830*
Scarborough Meeting, Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association. See *Municipal Electrical Association, Incorporated*
Schaerer-Werk, Special-Purpose Lathe, 399*
Scherzer Rolling Lift Bridge Co., Rolling-Lift Bridge, Welland Ship Canal, 581, 662*, 691*
Schmidt Boiler for Locomotive, Canadian Pacific Railway, 780*
— Henschel High-Pressure Locomotive, 149, 154, 245, 278. See LETTERS, 279, 309. See *Erratum*, 301
Schneckenberg, Dr., on Power Transmission Scheme for South America, 758
Schofield, M., on Utilisation of Wood Waste, 25
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schuster-Smith Magnetometer (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 84*
Schütte, A. H., Heavy-Duty Drilling Machine, 398*
Schütte, Dr. H., on Gas Distribution, 740
Schwartzkopff-Löffler High-Pressure Locomotive, 149, 155*, 245, 278. See LETTERS, 309, 760*
Science Museum, South Kensington, Functions of, 100; Model of Globular Star Clusters, 678
— and Technology, History of, Congress, 179, 730
Scientific Apparatus Exhibition, Royal Society Conversazione, 678, 708*
— — Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 53*, 84*, 121*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Writing, English, Qualities of, 178. See LETTER, 309
Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Scotland, Great North Road, Reconstruction, 402
— Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— South, Electricity Scheme, 119*
Screens, Penstock Inlet, Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 340*
— Vibrating (T. Locker & Co., Ltd.), 234*
Screening and Crushing Plant, Portable (Hadfields, Ltd.), 390*
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Threads, Rolling, 116
Sea Power, British, 1900–1930, 428
— Wall, Hastings Promenade, 446*, 560
— Water Corrosion of Copper-Nickel Steels, 774
Sea Water, Corrosion of Super-Duralumin, Effect of Artificial Ageing, 384, 406*
Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Secondary Schools and Education. See *Education*
Selenium Cells, Treatise on (Review), 182
Semi-Portable Engine. See *Engine*
Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Separator, Magnetic, and Elevator, Combined (Rapid Magnetting Machine Co., Ltd.), 421*
Sewage Disposal and Hygienics (Review), 533
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Sextant, Micrometer (H. Hughes & Son, Ltd.), 54*
Shafts, Gear-Driven, Torsional Oscillation in, 37*, 101*
— and Holes, Standardisation of, 471
— Borehole Pump, Critical Speed of, 43
Shale-Oil Industry, Australian, 385, 750
Shankland, Comdr. E. C., on Navigation and Meteorology, 450
Shannon River Hydro-Electric Scheme, 250*, 340*, 526*. See LETTERS, 56, 88, 137
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sharp, W., on Turbo-Generator Fans, 292*
"Shean," S.S. See *"Fullagar"*
Shear Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Stresses in Riveted and Welded Connections, 445, 468*
Sheathing, Lead, of Electric Cables, Hydraulic Press for, 567*. See 571
Sheet Mills, Breakage of Rolls in, 280*, 341*. See LETTER, 368
Sheffield Corporation, 25,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 605*
— Industrial Mission, South America, Report, 318
— Summer Meeting, Newcomen Society, 827
— Toledo Steel Works, Electric Rolling Mill, 420
— University Research Laboratory, Cold Working of Steel, 243
Sherardizing, Spray, Rust-Proofing Process, 750*
Ships of Atlantic Service, 564
— Beam-Frame Connections of, 492*
— British Corporation Register, Register Book, 271; Rules and Tables, 369
— Canal. See *Canal; Navigation, Inland*
— Coasting, Resistance of, Experiments, 490, 747*
— Collier Types, Seaworthiness and Design of, 444, 465*
— Construction, Electric Welding in, 274
— — Isherwood System, Annual Return, 361
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 83, 549
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Electrical Equipment of, 191
— International Load Lines, Establishment of, 443
— Iron, Early History of, 70
— Launched, Annual Statistics, 137, 305
— Maier Form of Hull Construction for, 429, 433*, 494*. See LETTERS, 523, 614*
— Model Experiments. See *Ship Resistance*
— Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines*
— Resistance, Coaster Vessels, 490, 747*
— — Determination by Model Experiments, 602, 667*
— — Maier Form of Hull Construction, 429, 433*, 494*, 614*
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— Shearing Stresses in Riveted and Welded Connections, 445, 468*
— Tank, Corrosion in, 643
— See also *Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North East Coast Institution of. See *North East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, American, and Steel Industry, 801
— Beam-Frame Connections, 492*
— British Corporation Register, Register Book, 271; Rules and Tables, 369
— Collier Types, Design of, 444, 465*
— Electric Welding in, 274
— Electrically-Welded S.S. "Fullagar," History of, 460*
— Hatch-Closing Arrangements in Colliers, 444, 466
— Industry, Position of, 427
— Iron, Early History of, 70
— Isherwood System, Annual Return, 361
— Maier Form of Hull Construction, 429, 433*, 494*. See LETTERS, 523, 614*
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Reconstruction of S.S. "Saranac," 418
— Seatings of Diesel Engines, 490, 494
— Shearing Stresses in Riveted and Welded Connections, 445, 468*
— Ships of Atlantic Service, 564
— in 1930, Statistics, 24, 47, 78, 111
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 83, 549
— — Launched, Annual Statistics, 137, 305
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, British, Position of, 427
— Chamber of, Annual Meeting and Report, 367
— Industry, Position of, 367
— International Load Lines, Establishment of, 443
— and Naval Annual, Brassey's (Review), 474
— Suez Canal Dues, 489, 644
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shore Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Siam, Economic Conditions in, Report, 432
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Siemens-Baunion, G.m.b.H., Shannon Hydro Electric Scheme, 250*, 340*, 526*. See LETTERS, 56, 88, 137
Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., Electrostatic Grit Catchers, 45; Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 250*, 340*, 526*. See LETTERS, 56, 88, 137; 400,000 and 500,000-kv.a. Circuit Breakers, 355*; Electrically-Heated Tyre Vulcaniser, 357*; Portable Dust Extractor, 357*
Sieves, Testing, Fine-Mesh, 659*
Signal Gantry, Welded, 322*
Signalling, Railway, Track-Circuit, Ironclad Terminal Box, 776*
"Silal" Growth-Resisting Cast Iron, 706, 839*
Silicon, Effect on Growth of Cast Iron, 706, 830*
Silk, Artificial, Manufacture of (Review), 521
— Glass, for Heat Insulation, 613*
— and Silk Industry (Review), 521
Silver Coins, Greek, Microstructure of, 366
— Crystal, Deformation of, 366
Simon, H., Ltd., Grain Elevator System for Ingeniero White, 420
"Simoon," H.M.S., History of, 71
Sims, L. G. A., on Thermal-Storage Heating Units, 561*, 664*
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Lectures on Internal-Combustion Engines, 513
Skinner, F. W., on New York Electric Subway Construction Methods, 288*
Skyscrapers, Wind Stresses in, 751
Slab, Flat, Floor Construction, 722*, 754*
Sleeper-Deflection Indicator, Great Western Railway, 93*
Slipways for Seaplanes, Genoa, 136*
Slot-Drilling Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Slough, Artesian Borehole at, 803
Sluice Gate, Roller, Self-Staunching, 512*
— Ice, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 161*
— Weir, Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 250*
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, Engr.-Capt. E. C., on Naval and Marine Engineering History, 70, 163, 503
Smith, H. G., on Shipbuilding and Steel Industry, 801
Smoke-Density Meter (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 600*
— Recorder (Leeds and Northrup Co.), 345
Smokeless Fuel. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
Smythe, Dr. J. A., on Extrusion of Metals, 403*, 463*. See 382
Società Nazionale delle Officine di Savigliano, 30-ton Railway Turntable Elevator, 508*
Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique, Jig-Boring Machine, 466*
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders. See *Motor*
Solder, Brazing, Specification, 678
Solids, Structure of, 660*
Somaliland, British, Economic Conditions in, 540
Sounding, Echo, Recording Apparatus (H. Hughes & Son, Ltd.), 726*
South Africa, Trade Mission to, Report, 304
— America, Electric Power Transmission in, 758
— — Sheffield Industrial Mission, Report, 318
— — Markets, Value of, 705
— East England Electricity Scheme, Future Demands on, 147
— Kensington Science Museum, Functions of, 100
— Meadow Power Station, 10,000-kw. Mercury-Turbine Plant, 65*. See *Addendum*, 142
— Scotland Electricity Scheme, 119*
— Staffordshire Water Works, Boreholes of, 435
— Wales, Coal Situation in, 50
— — Institute of Engineers, Fatigue Stresses, with Special Reference to Breakage of Rolls, by Prof. F. Bacon, 280*, 341*. See LETTER, 368
— West, Notes from, 15, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 207, 271, 301, 331, 361, 393, 422, 453, 484, 515, 545, 575, 607, 649, 673, 703, 735, 765, 797, 829. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, 14, 46, 79, 110, 142, 174, 206, 270, 301, 330, 360, 392, 422, 453, 485, 514, 545, 575, 606, 649, 672, 702, 735, 765, 797, 829. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southall Gas Works, Woodall-Duckham Chambers, 739
Southampton Docks, Extension of, 549
— Port of, Advantages for Atlantic Steamers, 564
Southern Railway, Charing Cross Bridge Scheme, 335, 425; Extension of Southampton Docks, 549
Spanner, E. F., on Beam-Frame Connections, 492*
Sparking Plugs, Manufacture of, 572*
Specific-Gravity Balance for Liquids (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 373*
Specifications in Detail (Review), 819
— Standard. See *Standard; Standardisation*
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Speller, F. N., on Research in Iron and Steel Industry, 802
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Spicers, Ltd., Non-Inflammable Coloured Kinematograph Film, 678
Spillways, Syphon, Experiments on, 63
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Spray-Sherardizing Rust-Proofing Process, 750*
Spraying Machine, Hand, for Cold Emulsions (Wallis & Steevens, Ltd.), 268*
Springs, Aero-Engine Valve, Steels for, 307, 314*, 374*
— Laminated and Spiral, Steels for, 307, 405*
Sprinkling Stoker. See *Stoker*
Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
St. Lawrence River Development Schemes, 287*. See *Addendum*, 330
— — Montreal Harbour Bridge, 351*, 411*
Stadiometry, Optical, and Polar Co-ordination Methods (Review), 534
Staffordshire and Worcestershire Mines, History of, 184

Staining, Pattern, of Plasters, Report, 655
Stamping Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— for Non-Metallic Minerals (Review), 401
— Specification, American, Red-Lead Paint, 730
— — British, Sampling and Analysis of Coal for Export, 94, 113; Telegraph and Telephone Terms, 138; Expanded Metal, 313; Motor-Car Wheel Rims, 367; Electrical Insulating Varnish, 397; Iron and Steel, Co-ordination of, 485; Porcelain Insulators, 500; Identification Colours for Gas Cylinders, 529; Gas-Cylinder Valves, 534; Apparatus for Testing Magnets, 560; Schedule of Colours for Ready-Mixed Paints, 574; Steel Gas Cylinders, 591; Road Tar, 652; Brazing Solder, 678; Red-Lead Paint, 730; Ebonite, 804; Y-Alloy Sheet and Strip, 807
— Testing Sieves, British and Foreign, 659*
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
Standardisation of Cylindrical Fits, 471
— Progress of, 397
— of Shafts and Holes, 471
Stanton, Sir T. E., on Engineering Research, 601, 667
Star Clusters, Globular, Model of, 678
State Railways. See *Railways*
"Statendam," S.S., Boilers of, 618
Static Balancing Machine, 769
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Steam Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Drum, Explosion of, 774
— Engines. See *Engines*
— High-Pressure, Researches in Czechoslovakia, 311*
— — Pressure and Temperature, Use in Turbines, 550, 555*, 578, 582*, 587*, 656, 716*
— — Pressure and Temperature, Use in United States, 620
— — Pressure, Use in Locomotives, 149, 153*, 245, 278, 357*, 416*. See LETTERS, 279, 309, 420. See *Erratum*, 301
— Leakage from Valve Stems, Calculation of, 132
— Pipe Connection for Calenders, &c., Packingless (D. Bridge & Co., Ltd.), 228*
— — Welded-Steel, Failure of, 774
— Power and Water Power, Relative Positions of, 676
— Pressures used in H.M. Navy, 164
— Superheated, Early Marine Experiments with, 164
— Superheater. See *Superheater*
— Table Conference, International, Report, 296, 393
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Viscosity of, 132
Steamers, Atlantic, Modern, 564
— "Bremen," Norddeutscher Lloyd, 564; Boilers, 491, 618
— British Corporation Register, Register Book, 271; Rules and Tables, 369
— "Charlotte Dundas," History of, 384*. See *Erratum*, 423
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 83, 549
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Empress of Britain," 625* See *Addendum*, 672; Boilers of, 618*
— "Empress of Japan," Boilers of, 618*
— "Fullagar," History of, 460*
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Ile de Beauté," Maier Form, Performance, 429, 434
— "Kingswood," Exhaust-Steam Turbine, 171*
— Launched, Annual Statistics, 137
— "Luciston," Boiler Explosion in, 460
— and Motorships, Vibration in, 496*
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines*
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— "Rodney Star," Aeroto Forced-Draught Fan, 756*. See LETTERS, 804, 835
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— "Saranac," Reconstruction of, 418
— "Shean." See "*Fullagar*"
— "Viceroy of India," Boilers of, 491, 618
— Water-Tube Boilers in, 491, 618*. See *Erratum*, 545
— — Tube and Scotch Boilers for, 333
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steel, Abrasion Tests of, 784
— for Aero-Engine Valve Springs, Investigations, 307, 314*, 374*
— Basic Bessemer, Production Possibilities in England, 679, 683
— British, National Mark for, 335
— Carbon and Alloy, for Laminated Springs, 307, 405*
— — Solution of Cementite in, 27*
— Cartel, Continental, Reorganisation of, 114
— Case Hardening of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Cold Working of, Sheffield University Research Laboratory, Work of, 243
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Frame Buildings, Wind Stresses in, 751
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— for Gas Cylinders, Properties of, 56
— Gas Cylinders, Specifications, 591
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Heterogeneity of, Influence of Heat Treatment, 27*
— Industry, American, and Shipbuilding, 801
— Ingots, Statistics of Production, 241
— and Iron, Non-Metallic Inclusions in (Review), 819
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs*
Steel, Mild, Accelerated Cracking of, 680
— Molybdenum, for Löffler Boiler Tubes, 538
— Notched-Bar Bending Tests, 347*
— Patina, Corrosion Tests of, 191*
— Plates, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rails. See *Rails; Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Special, Chemical Analysis of (Review), 262
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
— Structures, Design of (Review), 401
— — Welding of (Review), 725
— Surface Hardening by Nitrogen, 802.
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Works. See *Works*
Stephenson, George, Memorial Tablet, London, 306
Stockdale, Dr. D., on Copper-Silver System, 382
Stockholm Observatory, 40-ft. Revolving Dome, 257*
Stoke-on-Trent, Michelin Factory, Flat-Slab Floor Construction, 722*, 754*
Stoker, Mechanical, Jones (Riley Stoker Corporation), 255*
— — (Turbine Furnace Co., Ltd.), 95*
— — Use in Ships, 620
Stone and Brick Breaker (Liner Concrete Machinery Co.), 220*
Stoney, Dr. G., on Overload Capacity in Central Stations, 193; on Sir C. A. Parsons, 275
Stop Valves. See *Valves*
Straightening Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Strain, J., the Late, 480
Strain Pole, Overhead Lines, Welland Ship Canal, 166*
— See also *Stress*
Strainers, Borehole Pump, 436
"Strathaird," S.S., Yarrow Boilers of, 491, 618*
"Strathnaver," S.S., Yarrow Boilers of, 491, 618*
Street Railway. See *Tramways*
— See *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— in Beam-Frame Connections, 492*
— in Built-up Railway Wheels, Photo-Elastic Determination, 708*
— Fatigue, and Breakage of Rolls, 280*, 341*. See LETTER, 368
— — Effect of Electro-Deposition on, 676
— in Flat-Slab Floors, 723, 755
— Optical Analysis, 116, 193*
— Permissible, Welded Structural Work, 322
— in Piston Rings, 475*
— Repetitions. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— in Rollers, Cams and Wheels, Optical Analysis, 116
— Shearing, in Riveted and Welded Connections, 445, 468*
— Strain Diagrams, Cast Iron, 280*, 341*. See LETTER, 368
— Torsional, with Plastic Shear, 721*
— Wind, in Buildings (Review), 725
— — in Steel-Frame Buildings, 751
— Working, Welland Ship Canal Bridges, 582
Strikes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Strip Metal, Cold-Rolling Mills for (W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.), 9*, 62*
Stroboscopic Gear-Changing Indicator for Motor Cars, 57*. See LETTERS, 118*, 183
Structural Design, Wind Bracing and High Buildings (Review), 458
— Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects, 334
— — Research in, 83
— Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 83; Dorman Long Travelling Scholarships, 513; Structural Engineer and Vocational Training, by F. E. Drury, 548; Lectures on Concrete, 681
— Theory and Design (Review), 474
— Work, Arc Welding for, Tests, 192
— — Welded, in Germany, 322*
Structures, Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Steel, Design of (Review), 401
— — Welding of (Review), 725
— Welded, Advantages of, 524
— — Shearing Stresses in, 445, 468*
Struts. See *Columns*
Stuart, A., Work on Internal-Combustion Engine, 746
Sturley, Dr. K. R., on Thermal-Storage Heating Units, 561,* 664*
S.U. Company, Electrically-Operated Petrol Pump, 313*
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
Substations, Manchester–Altrincham Railway, 645*
— — Welland Ship Canal, 166*
Subway, New York Electric, Construction Methods, 288*
— Tramway, Aldwych-Holborn, Enlargement, 107*
Sudd, Temporary, Nag Hamadi Barrage, Egypt, 22*
Suez Canal Dues, Need for Reduction, 489, 644
Sugar Loaf-Rubicon Hydro-Electric Scheme, Float-Controlled Larner-Johnson Valves, 31*
Sullivan, H. W., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 124
Sulphurous Fumes from Power Stations, Prevention of, 147, 800, 801
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Ltd., Montreal Office Building, 813
Sunderland Gear Planer, 15-ft. (J. Parkinson & Son), 699*
— Memorial to Sir J. W. Swan, 677
Super-Duralumin, Corrosion by Sea-Water, Effect of Artificial Ageing, 384, 406*
Supercharging in Marine Diesel Engines, 490, 494*
Superheaters, Löffler High-Pressure Boiler, 537*. See LETTER, 760*
— Radiant-Heat (Foster Wheeler Corporation), 284*
— Steam, 10,000-kw. Mercury-Turbine Plant, 66*
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
Surge Chambers, Construction of (Review), 522
— Generator, High-Voltage Testing (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 669*
Surrey Iron Railway, History of, 803
Survey, Geodetic, of Canada, Publications, 508
Surveying Apparatus, Geophysical (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 84
— City Triangulation, 505*
— Optical Stadiometry and Polar Co-ordination Methods (Review), 534
— Tavistock Theodolite, 696*
Sutton, H., on Steel for Aero-Engine Valve Springs, 314*, 374*. See 307
Swale, W. L., on Electric Heating of Buildings, 415
Swan, Capt. A., on Steel for Aero-Engine Valve Springs, 314*, 374*. See 307
Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Trials of H.M. Destroyer "Brilliant," 297; Trials of H.M. Destroyer "Bulldog," 515; Floating Dock, Wellington Harbour, 765
Swan, Sir J. W., Memorial to, 677
Swartwout Co., De-Superheater and Governor, 285*
Swedish Engineers in Great Britain, Society of, Research and Rationalisation, by A. F. Enström, 737
Swift, Dr. H. W., on Tests of Intermetallic Abrasion, 783*
Swing Bridge. See *Bridge*
Swinton, A. A. C., Autobiography of (Review), 820
Swiss Locomotive and Machine Co., High-Pressure Locomotive, 149, 155, 245, 278. See LETTER, 309
Switchboard, 1,000,000 kv.-a., 22-kv. (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 670*
— Automatic Emergency, for Ships (Ray Engineering Co.), 235
Switches, Motor-Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
Switchgear, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 263*
— Circuit Breakers, 400,000 and 500,000 kv.-a. (Siemens-Schuckertwerke), 355*
— Diesel-Electric M.S. "Lochfyne," 733*
— Distribution, S.S. "Empress of Britain," 640*
— Metal-Clad, with Round-Tank Circuit Breaker (Ferguson, Pailin Ltd.), 229*
— — Clad (Sachsenwerk Licht und Kraft A.-G.), 400
— Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 527*
— Welland Ship Canal, 169*, 201*, 692*
Switzerland, High-Pressure Locomotives in, 149, 154, 245, 278. See LETTER, 309
Sydney Harbour Bridge, Erection of Main-Span Cross Girders, 337*
Sykes, J. C., the Late, 87
Symington, W., Centenary of, 384*. See *Erratum*, 423
Symons Lecture, by Comdr. E. C. Shankland, on Navigation and Meteorology, 450
Synchronous Clock (C. Lyons, Ltd.), 123
Synthetic Ammonia and Nitrates, Ltd., Billingham Power Station, Prevention of Fume and Grit Emission, 800
Syphon Spillways, Experiments on, 63

T.

TABULATING System, Hollerith Electrical, 126
Tagliabue Manufacturing Co., Moisture Meter, 345
Tangential Water Wheels. See *Pelton Wheels*
Tangyes, Ltd., Tea-Leaf Rolling Machine, 225*
Tank Blocks, Glass-Furnace, Slip-Cast, 573
— Corrosion in Ships, 643
— Experimental, Model Testing in, 602, 667
— — New, National Physical Laboratory, 479
— — See also *Ship Resistance*
— Experiments, Maier Form of Hull Construction, 429, 433*, 494*, 614*
— — Resistance of Coaster Vessels, 490, 747*
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Ships, Motor. See *Motor*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Tapsell, H. J., on Alloys for High-Temperature Use, 713*. See 707
Tar, Road, Specification, 652
Tattersall, F., Experiments on Syphon Spillways, 63
Tavistock Theodolite (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 696*
Taxation and Commercial Transport, 457
Taylor Brothers, 10-ton Travelling Overhead Crane, 761*
Taylor, F. W., Work on Scientific Management, 610, 650. See LETTER, 681
Taylor, H. G., on Balancing a Small Armature, 818*
Taylor, J., the Late, 331
Taylor, Dr. J. L., on Torsional Vibration Frequencies in Marine Diesel Engines, 259*. See LETTERS, 420, 480; on Torsional Vibration Amplitudes of Diesel Engines, 694. See LETTER, 835*. See *Erratum*, 734
Tea-Leaf Rolling Machine (Tangyes, Ltd.), 225*
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Museums, Functions of, 100
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Technology and Science, History of, Congress, 179, 730
Tees, River, Vertical-Lift Bridge, Middlesbrough, 15
Teeth, Gear, Strength of, Report, 580*
Telefunken Company, Telephone Condenser, 329*
Telegraphs, Engine-Room, Early History of, 504
— Terms, Standard List of, 138
Telegraphy, Type-Printing, Invention of, 677
— Wireless, Aircraft Generator with Constant-Speed Windmill, 745*
— — Work of Radio Research Board, 479
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Condenser (Telefunken Co.), 329*
— Progress in London Area, Report, 165
— Terms, Standard List of, 138
Telephony, Invention of Microphone, 677
— Wireless, Aircraft Generator, with Constant-Speed Windmill, 745*
— — Exhibits at Royal Society Conversazione, 678
— — Installation on S.S. "Empress of Britain," 641*
— — Short-Wave System, 483*, 709*
— — Work of Radio Research Board, 479
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telescope, Reflecting, Stockholm Observatory, Revolving Dome for, 257*
Temperature-Control Pyrometer (Electrofio Meters, Ltd.), 85*
— High, and Optical Activity Measurements (Review), 475
— Measuring and Controlling Apparatus, 769
— Recording Instrument (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 558*
— Regulator (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 558*
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Tenders, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 206, 270, 300, 330, 360, 392, 422, 452, 484, 514, 544, 574, 606, 647, 672, 702, 734, 764, 796, 828
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Tensometer, Ltd., Hounsfield Portable Testing Machine, 104*
Tercentenary of H. Briggs, 171
Terebesi, P., Computing Cards for Harmonic Analysis, 299
Terminal Box, Ironclad, for Track Circuits (Felten & Guilleaume Carlswerk A.-G.), 776*
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Tester, Saturation (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 86*
Testing Apparatus for Magnets, Specification, 560
— Bench, Meter (British Sangamo Co., Ltd.), 230*
— Laboratory, British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 772*
— — See also *National Physical*
— Machine, Abrasion, 783*
— — Combined Electrical and Mechanical (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 669*
— — Hounsfield Portable, 104*
— — for Laminated-Spring Plates, 405*
— — Notched-Bar Bending, 347*
— — Tensile, Slow-Rate, 772*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Materials, American Society for, General Survey of Welding Processes, by F. T. Llewellyn, 524; Welding Processes Applicable to Aluminium, by W. M. Dunlap, 524; Application of Arc Welding, by A. M. Candy, 524; Specification, for Red-Lead Paint, 730
— — New International Association, Zürich Congress, 529
— Sieves, Fine-Mesh, 659*
— Station, Locomotive, National, Need for, 364
— See also *Tests (Materials); Trials*
Tests, Aeronautical See *Aeronautics*
— Aeroto Forced-Draught Fan, 756*. See LETTERS, 804, 835
— Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, 264*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Electrostatic Grit Catchers, 46
— Induction-Furnace Linings and Crucibles, 844*
— Intermetallic Abrasion, 783*

Tests (Materials):

Abrasion-Testing Machine, 783*
— Tests, Steels, Cast-Iron, Phosphor-Bronze and "Halo," 784
Alternating-Stress Tests, Cast Irons, 280*, 341*. See LETTER, 368
— — Tests, Copper-Arsenic-Antimony Alloys, 779*
— — Tests, Mild Steel, 680
— — Tests, Spring-Steel Wire, 315*, 374*. See 307
— — Tests, Steel for Laminated Springs, 405
Bending Tests, Alternating, Mild Steel, 680
— — Notched-Bar, Effect of Rate of Bending, 347*, 414*
— — Notched-Bar, Steels, 347*
Creep Tests, Machine for, 772*
Dilatometer Tests, Grey Cast Iron, 839*
Hardness, Lectures on, 279
— Tests, Antimony-Copper Alloys, 410, 778
— — Arsenic-Antimony-Copper Alloys, 410, 778
— — Heat-Treated Aluminium Alloys, 372, 383
— — Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Tungsten Alloys at High Temperatures, 713*
— — Silicon-Aluminium Bronzes, 410, 498*
— — Steel for Laminated Springs, 405*
— — Wrought Iron, 653
Impact-Bending Tests, Wrought Iron, 653*
— Tests, Antimony-Copper Alloys, 410, 778
— — Arsenic-Antimony-Copper Alloys, 410, 779
— — and Bending Tests, Relation between, 347*, 411*
— — Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Tungsten Alloys, 713
— — Silicon-Aluminium Bronzes, 410, 499*
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Overstrain of Metals (Review), 36
Stresses, Fatigue, Effect of Electro-Deposition on, 676
— in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Tests, Antimony-Copper Alloys, 410, 777*
— — Arc-Welded Steel, 192
— — Copper-Nickel Steels, 774
— — Heat-Treated Duralumin and "Y" Alloy, 372, 383
— — Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Tungsten Alloys at High Temperatures, 713*
— — and Notched-Bar Tests, Relation between, 414*

Tests (Materials)—*continued.*
Tensile Tests, Silicon-Aluminium Bronzes, 410, 498*
— — Spring-Steel Wire, 315, 374. See 307
— — Strengthened Welded Seams, 525*. See 323*
— — of Super-Duralumin, 406*
— — Wrought Iron, 653*
Testing Laboratory, British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 772*
— Machine, Combined Electrical and Mechanical (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 669*
— — Hounsfield Portable, 104*
— — for Laminated-Spring Plates, 405*
— — Tensile, Slow-Rate, 772*
— Methods for Welds, 524
Tests, Destruction, Welded-Steel Drums, 282*
— Mechanical, Larch Telegraph Poles, 555
Torsion Tests, Spring-Steel Wire, 315, 374. See 387
Welded Steel Joints, Tests of, 323*, 525*
Tests, Mechanically-Fired Lancashire Boiler, 95*
— 10,000-kw. Mercury-Turbine Plant, 65*. See *Addendum*, 142
— Petrol Engine, 49, 52*, 57*, 89*
— Pulverised-Fuel Plant, Grimethorpe Colliery, 39*. See *Addendum*, 110
— Welded Pedestals for Bridges, 179
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile-Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects, 150
— Mechanics and Heat Engines (Review), 37
Theatres and Cinemas, Modern (Review), 261
Theodolite, Tavistock (Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.), 696*
Thermal Efficiency, Internal-Combustion Engines, 712
— — of Petrol Engines, 49, 52*, 57*, 89*
— — of Power Stations, 611
— — of Steam Turbines, 550, 555*, 578, 582*, 588, 656*, 716*
— Properties of Glass Silk, 613*
— Storage, Electric, for Buildings, 415
— — Heating Units, Solid-Core, 561*, 664*
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermax Vertical Cross-Tube Boiler, 14
Thermix Air Preheater, 285
Thermodynamics, Engineering, Principles of (Review), 819
— High-Pressure Steam, Researches in Czechoslovakia, 311*
— — Pressure Steam, Use in Locomotives, 149, 153*, 245, 278, 357*, 416*. See LETTERS, 279, 309, 420. See *Erratum*, 301
— International Steam Tables, 296, 393
— Temperature-Entropy Diagram for Mercury-Steam System, 68*
Thermometer, Electrical, Distance (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 55*
— Resistance, Indicating (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 557*
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thermostat for Distance Thermometer (Negretti & Zambra), 123*
— Radiation (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 685*
Thierry, J. W., on Zuyder Zee Reclamation Scheme, 83
Thorman, J. S., on Vertical Chambers at Southall Gas Works, 739
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., H.M. Destroyer "Daring," 279; Trials of H.M. Destroyer "Acheron," 606
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Threshing and Harvesting Machine, Combined (Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd.), 139*
Throttle Valve. See *Valve*
Tidal Model, Bombay Harbour, 296
Tide Gauge, Hydraulic, at Tilbury Docks, 92*
Tilbury Docks, Hydraulic Tide Gauge, 92*
Tilghman's Patent Sand Blast Co., Ltd., Sand-Blast Plant, 227*
Timber Moisture Meter (C. J. Tagliabue Manufacturing Co.), 345
Time Studies in Steel Works, 610, 650. See LETTER, 681
Timisoara Power Station, Damaged Steam-Turbine Disc, 752*
Timperley Substation, Manchester-Altrincham Railway, 645*
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Extrustion of, Investigations, 382, 403, 464*
— and Tin-Plate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Plate Industry, Welsh, History of, 612
— — and Sheet Mills, Breakage of Rolls in, 280*, 341*. See LETTER, 368
Tinius Olsen Testing Machine Co., Dynamic Balancing Machine, 591*
Tins, Preserved-Fruit, Corrosion of, Report, 540
Titley, A., on Cornish Mining, 31
Todd, F. H., on Resistance of Coaster Vessels, 747*. See 490
Tokyo Imperial University, Wind Tunnels, 689*
Toledo Steel Works, Electric Rolling Mill, 420
Tollemache, H., & Co., Pulverised-Fuel Plant, 39*. See *Addendum*, 110
Tools, Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel. See *Steel*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torsion Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Torsional Flexibility in Gear Drives, 37*, 101*
— Stresses with Plastic Shear, 721*
— Vibration Amplitudes in Marine Diesel Engines, 694. See LETTER, 835*. See *Erratum*, 734
— — in Diesel Engines, Airship "R. 101," 746*
— — Frequencies, Marine Diesel Installations, 259*. See LETTERS, 420, 480
Tower, Crossing, Overhead Lines, Welland Ship Canal, 166*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
— Refuse Disposal Scheme, Buenos Aires, 393
— — Utilisation of, 25
— and Regional Planning (Review), 533
Track-Circuit Railway Signalling, Ironclad Terminal Box, 776*
— Equipment, Electrification of Manchester-Altrincham Railway, 645*
— Motor Racing, Lincolnshire, Proposed, 644
Traction, Electric. See *Railways; Tramways*
Tractors, Farm, Sales in Western Canada, 243
— Gas Producer for, 127
— Track-Laying, Linke, 293*
— Trials, Dynamometer Car for, 13*
— Truck, with Tipping Body (Millars' Machinery Co., Ltd.), 220*
Trade, Agricultural Machinery, Imports and Exports, 266
— — Machinery, in Western Canada, 243
— British Imports of Basic Bessemer Steel, 679, 683
— — in India, Report, 456
— Copper, Imports of, 51
— Disputes. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
— Economic Conditions in Argentina, 318
— — Conditions in Australia, 609
— — Conditions in Brazil, 742
— — Conditions in British West Indies, 202
— — Conditions in Central American Republics, 357
— — Conditions in China, 242
— — Conditions in East African Dependencies, 540
— — Conditions in Ecuador, 106
— — Conditions in Siam, 432
— — Conditions in the United States, 831
— Electrical Machinery, Imports and Exports, 51
— Engineering and Allied, Position and Prospects, 18, 51, 75, 115, 150, 180, 244, 266, 305, 334
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Far Eastern, Report on, 750
— French West-African Colonies, 128
— Indian Market for Cement, 480
— Iron and Steel, Statistics, 1930, 241
— Locomotive, British and Foreign Exports, 244
— Machine Tools, Imports and Exports, 180
— Machinery Imports and Exports, 18, 51, 75, 115, 150, 180, 244, 266, 305
— Marine-Engineering, British Exports, 305
— Mark Law and Practice (Review), 752
— Mission to Canada, Report, 832
— — to Egypt, Report, 548
— — to South Africa, Report, 304
— Motor Cycles and Cycles, Imports and Exports, 115
— — Vehicles, Imports and Exports, 75
— Packing of Machinery for Export, 202
— Prospects in South China, Report, 661
— Sheffield Industrial Mission to South America, 318
— and Shipping, 367
— South American Markets, Value of, 705
— Textile-Machinery, Imports and Exports, 150
— Unions. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
Traffic Co-ordination, Principles of, 365
— Control Lights (Revo Electric Co., Ltd.), 236
— Regulations, London, 832
Trailer, Elevating, 100-ton, Road Transport (H. Ruter), 718*
Training. See *Education*
Tramway Car-Washing Machine (Leeds, Tozzer & Co., Inc.), 124*
— Subway, Aldwych-Holborn, Enlargement, 107* 324*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transformation Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Transformers, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 263*
— Current (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 56*
— 30,000 kv.-a., 132-kv. (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 672*
— Equipment, Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 527*
— 1,650 kv.-a., Manchester-Altrincham Railway Substations, 645*
— Testing, 750-1,000-kv. (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 669*
— 500 kv.-a. and 160 kv.-a. (Volta-Werke Elektricitäts A.-G.), 327*
Transmission, Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Heat, to and from Fluids, Researches on, 602
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transport Bill, London Passenger, 395, 739
— Commercial, Taxation of, 457
— Institute of, Examination Regulations, 112; Annual Dinner, 365
— Mechanical, in United States, History, 249
— Ministry of, and Electricity Distribution, 147; Report of Committee on Main Line Electrification, 549, 577; London Traffic Regulations, 832
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road; Motor*
— Royal Commission on, Report, 81, 177. See LETTER, 137
Transverse Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Travellers, Erection, Montreal Harbour Bridge, 413*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Trawl Winch, 4½-ton Electric (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 688*
Trials, Agricultural Tractors. See *Tractors*
— H.M. Destroyer "Blanche," 339
— H.M. Submarine "Phœnix," 61
— See also *Tests*
Triangulation, City, 505*
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Truck, 1-ton, Petrol-Driven (Redshaw Lister Woollen Machinery Co., Ltd.), 221*
— Tractor, with Tipping Body (Millars' Machinery Co., Ltd.), 220*
Tubes, Boiler, Effect of Scale in, 145
— Condenser, Coefficients of Heat Transfer in, 614*
— Draught, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 163*
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— See also *Pipes*
Tunnel, New York Subway, Construction Methods, 288*
Tuplin, W. A., on Torsional Flexibility in Gear Drives, 37*, 101*
Turbine, Exhaust-Steam, S.S. "Kingswood," 171*
Turbine Furnace Co., Ltd., Mechanically-Fired Furnace, 95*
— Hydraulic, 12,000-h.p., Back River Hydro-Electric Plant, 286
— — 20,000-h.p., Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 162*
— — 18,000-h.p., Francis Type, Alexander Landing Power Plant, 529
— — 38,600-h.p., Francis Type, Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 526*
— — Pelton, Completely-Cast (P. Pitman), 585*
— — Principles of (Review), 819
— — See also *Power Plant*
— Mercury, 10,000-kw., South Meadow Power Station, 65* See *Addendum*, 142
— — Steam Installation, 20,000-kw., 351
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Steam, 30,000-kw., Brown-Bover High-Pressure, 312*
— — Capacity in British Power Stations, 799
— — Damage to Disc by Overheating, 752*
— — Design of Discs, 582*, 588
— — Developments in, 550, 555*, 578, 582*, 587*, 620, 656*, 716*
— — Drainage in, 583*
— — 25,000-kw. and 30,000-kw. (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 605*
— — Hot-Water Accumulators for Peak Loads, 185*
— — Improvements in Efficiency, 550, 555*, 578, 582*, 587*, 620, 656*, 716*
— — for Large Overloads, 193
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Principles of (Review), 819
— — 8,000-12,000-kw. Rateau, 717*
— — Reheating in, 557, 582, 656*
— — 15,000-kw. Single-Cylinder Parsons, 717*
— — 50,000-kw. Three-Cylinder, 717*
— — Vibration in, 551, 582, 589
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Electric System, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Generator, 33,000-36,000-volt, Brimsdown Power Station, 421
— — 30,000-kw. (Brown-Boveri), 312*
— — 25,000-kw. and 30,000-kw. (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 605*
— — Fans, Design of, 292*
— — for Large Overloads, 193
Turbulence in Internal-Combustion Engines, 49, 52*, 57*, 89* 746*
Turnbull, A., & Co., Ltd., Karnath Rotating Valve, 45*
Turner, E., Electric Clock, 124
Turner, Prof. W. E. S., on Manufacture of Sheet Glass, 329
Turntable, Elevator, Railway, 30-ton, 508*
Turret Lathes See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Tuzi, L., Investigations in Optical Stress Analysis, 116, 193
Twinberrow, J. D., on Impact on Rails and Gear Wheels, Electrified Railways, 593*
Tyre Vulcaniser, Electrically-Heated (Siemens Schuckertwerke) 357*
Tyte, F. G., the Late, 110

U.

UEHLING Instrument Company, Recording Pyrometer, 345
Ultra-Violet Light, Observations in Rochdale, 396
Ultrasonics, 306
Underground Railways, London Passenger Transport Bill, 395
— — New York Subway Construction Methods, 288*
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., M.S. "Warwick Castle," 173
— Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes*
United States, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 97*, 161*, 263*
— — Blast-Furnace Development in, 518
— — Bureau of Mines, Report, Safety at Natural-Petrol Plants, 779
— — Bureau of Standards, Tests of Welded Pedestals for Bridges, 179; Non-Metallic Minerals (Review), 401; Experiments on Wind Pressure on Circular Cylinders and Chimneys, 565*
— — Dam Construction in, 838
— — Economic Conditions in, Report, 831
— — Gas Industry, 769. See *Erratum*, 828
— — Helium Production in, 672
— — High-Pressure Locomotives in, 149, 154, 245, 278. See LETTER, 420
— — Mechanical Transport in, History of, 249
— — National Museum, Report, 249
— — New Jersey, Woodbridge Road Crossing, 810*
— — Power Stations, Steam Pressures in, 620
— — Power Stations, Steam Turbines in, 550, 555, 578, 582, 587*, 717
— — Pulp Industry, Use of By-Products, 25
— — River St. Lawrence Development Schemes, 287*. See *Addendum*, 330
— — Roads, Re-Surfacing of, 599
— — Standardisation of Motor Fuels in, 273
— — Steel Industry and Shipbuilding, 801
— — Trend of Engineering Practice in, 189
— — Water-Purification Practice, 838
— — See also *America*
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Crane Boiler Explosion, 93
Universal Garage Tool (F. Gilman (B.S.T.), Ltd.), 234*
University of Birmingham, Investigation of Thermal-Storage Heaters, 561*, 664*
— Imperial, Tokyo, Wind Tunnels, 689*
— of Manchester, Experiments on Syphon Spillways, 63
University of Michigan, Investigations on Boiler Scale, 145; Highway Engineering Conference, 599
— of Sheffield Research Laboratory, Cold Working of Steel, 243
— See also *Education*

V.

VACUUM Pump. See *Pump*
Valenta, Dr. E., Award of Carnegie Medal, 679
Valve, Blow-Off, Duplex (Cochrane Corporation), 255*
— — Off (Everlasting Valve Co.), 256*
— Foot, Borehole Pump, 430, 436*
— Gas-Cylinder, British Standard Specification, 534
— — Double-Faced (G. Waller & Son, Ltd.), 238*
— Larner-Johnson, Float-Controlled (J. Blakeborough & Sons, Ltd.), 31*
— Regulating, 10,000-kw. Mercury Turbine, 67*
— Rotating, Turnbull-Karnath, 45*
— Safety (Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co.), 255*
— — Failures of, 94
— Steam, High-Pressure (Engineering Specialists, Ltd.), 226*
— — Löffler High-Pressure Boilers, 539*. See LETTER, 760*
— Stem, Accordion for, 10,000-kw. Mercury Turbine, 67
— — Leakage, Calculation of, 132
— Stop (Fairbanks Co.), 256*
— — (Multi-Valve Corporation), 256*
— Suction, Automatic (La Bour Co.), 346
Varnish, Insulating, British Standard Specification, 397
Vats, Electroplating, Portable Filter for (W. Canning & Co., Ltd.), 233*
"Venus," M.S., Machinery Weights, 495
Vereinigte Stahlwerke A.-G., Patina Steel, 191*
Vermont, Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, 97*, 161*, 263*
Vernet, A., Motor-Driven Forge Hammer, 181
Vernon, Dr. M. A., on Correlation of Blast-Furnace Data, 807*. See 707
Vertical-Lift Bridges. See *Bridges*
Viaducts, Approach, Montreal Harbour Bridge, 352*
— See also *Bridges*
Vibrating Screen (T. Locker & Co., Ltd.), 234*
Vibration Amplitudes, Torsional, in Marine Diesel Engines, 694. See LETTER, 835*. See *Erratum*, 734
— Frequencies, Torsional, Marine Diesel Installations, 259*. See LETTERS, 420, 480
— in Motorships and Steamers, 496*
— in Steam Turbines, 551, 582, 589
— Technology, Handbook of (Review), 182
— Torsional, in Diesel Engines, Airship "R 101," 746*
"Viceroy of India," S.S., Boilers of, 491, 618
Vickers-Armstrongs Limited, H.M. Flotilla Leader "Keith," 480; Lock Gates, Bromborough Dock, 552; Pumping Plants for Nile Delta, 762*
Vickers Limited, London Show Room, 741*
Victoria, Australia, Sugar Loaf-Rubicon Hydro-Electric Scheme, Float-Controlled Larner-Johnson Valves, 31*
Viessman, W., on Peak Load Capacity with Bleeder Turbines, 185*
Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., Two-Stroke Petrol Engines, 213*
Vitkovice. See *Witkowitz*
Vogan, G. O., Chute à Caron Hydro-Electric Scheme, Diversion Canal, 712
Voith, J. M., & Co., 38,600-h.p. Hydraulic Turbine, 526*
Volta-Werke Elektricitäts A.-G., 500 kv.-a. and 160 kv.-a. Transformers, 327*
"Von der Tann," Ex-German Battle Cruiser, Salvage of, 96
Vorax Agricultural Blower, 181
"Vulcan," H.M.S., History of, 71
Vulcaniser, Steam-Heated, Failure of, 93
— Tyre, Electrically-Heated (Siemens-Schuckertwerke), 357*

W.

WADDELL, Dr. J. A. L., Award of Clausen Medal to, 706
Wadkin & Co., Electrically-Driven Wood-Working Machines, 793*
Wagenbach, A., & Co., Bar-Bending and Shearing Machines, 326*
Wages. See *Labour*
Wahl, G., on Electric Welding in Ship Construction, 274
Walker, S., on Primary Filters at Kempton Park Water Works, 125
Walldow, E., on Cementite in Carbon Steel, 27*
Waller, G., & Son, Ltd., Double-Faced Gas Valve, 238*
Wallis & Steevens, Ltd., Petrol Road Roller, 221*; Spraying Machine for Cold Emulsions, 268*
Walls, Dock, Port of Genoa, 6*, 134*
— Impounding, Weston-super-Mare, 447*
— Quay, Bromborough Dock, Port Sunlight, 552*
— Reinforced Brick, in Japan, 44*
— Sea, Hastings Promenade, 446*, 560
Wans, O., on Wood Waste for Heating and Power, 25
Warren, J. G. H., on John Nuttall's Sketch Book, 468

Warships:
Admiralty Research Department, Recording Echo-Sounding Apparatus, 726*
British Sea Power, 1900–1930, 428
German Battle Cruiser "Von der Tann," Salvage of, 96
H.M. Destroyer "Acheron," Trials, 606

Warships—*continued.*
H.M. Destroyer "Blanche," Trials, 339
— — "Boadicea," 484
— — "Brilliant," Trials, 297
— — "Bulldog," Trials, 515
— — "Daring," 279
— Flotilla Leader "Keith," 480
H.M.S. "Birkenhead," History of, 71
— "Megaera," History of, 71
— "Nemesis," History of, 70
— "Simoom," History of, 71
— "Vulcan," 71
— Submarine "Phœnix," Trials, 61
Iron Vessels, History of, 70
Naval Constructors, Royal Corps of, Annual Dinner, 207
— Engineering History, 70, 163, 503
— and Shipping Annual, Brassey's (Review), 474
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Warwick Castle," M.S., 173
Washer, Gravel (Goodwin, Barsby & Co., Ltd.), 220*
Washing Machine, Tramway-Car (Leeds, Tozzer & Co., Inc.), 124*
Wastes, Trade, Utilisation of, 25
— Water Recorder, Halifax Corporation Filtration Plant, 816*
Water-Clarity Indicator, Halifax Corporation Filtration Plant, 816*
— Compensation, Assessment of, Report, 887
— Current Meter, Price, 263*
— Engine, Malone System, 768
— Engineers, Institution of, Reliability of Rainfall over British Isles, by Dr. J. Glasspoole, 125; Kempton Park Primary Filters of Metropolitan Water Board, by S. Walker, 125; Water Mains, by H. J. F. Gourley, 126; Hollerith System of Analysis and Tabulation of Expenditure, by G. O. Ritchie, 126; Harrogate Meeting, Programme, 658; Presidential Address, by H. P. Hill, on Reservoirs (Safety Provisions) Act, 1930, and Assessment of Compensation Water, 837; Modern Dam Construction, by C. M. Saville, 838; Construction of Modern Water Mains, by F. W. Macaulay, 838; Modern Aspects of Water Purification, by E. S. Chase, 838; Sinking of Borings, by H. A. P. Hetherington, 838
— Filters. See *Filters*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Gauge (Diamond Power Speciality Corporation), 344*
— — (Ernst Water Column & Gauge Co.), 344*
— Heater, Electric (Berry's Electric, Ltd.), 230*
— — Electric, 300-kw. (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 238*
— Level Indicators, Electrical, Welland Ship Canal, 201*
— Mains, Construction of, 838
— — Corrosion, Protection and Testing of, 126
— Power and Steam Power, Relative Positions of, 676
— — See also *Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Purification in America, 838
— Supply, Halifax, Pressure-Filtration Plant, 815*
— — See also *Irrigation*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant*
— Waste, Recorder, Halifax Corporation Filtration Plant, 816*
Water Wheels. See *Pelton Wheel: Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals; Navigation, Inland*
Waterworks, Borehole Pumping Plant for, 430, 435*
— Hangchow, China, 574
— Kempton Park, Primary Filters, 125
— South Staffordshire, Boreholes of, 435
— See also *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Wave-Making Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Webb, R. N., on Pressure Control in Gas Retorts, 770
Weighing Machine, Overhead Track (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 222*
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Rotary Fuel-Oil Pressure Pump, 391*
Weir, Parteen Villa, Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme, 250*
Welded Connections, Shearing Stresses in, 445, 468*
— Header, Water-Tube Boiler (Combustion Engineering Corporation), 283*
— Joints, Strengthening by Cross-Straps, 525*
— Pedestals for Bridges, Tests of, 179
— Pressure Vessel (Fraser & Fraser, Ltd.), 623*
— Steamer "Fullagar," History of, 460*
— Steel Drum (Combustion Engineering Corporation), 283*
— — Drum (M. W. Kellogg Co.), 282
— — Steam Pipe, Failure of, 774
— Structural Work in Germany, 322*
Welders, Tests for, 323*
Welding, Aluminium, 524
— Arc, for Structural Work, Tests, 192
— Electric, in Ship Construction, 274
— Machine, Electric, Seam (British Insulated Cables, Ltd.), 229*
— — Electric, Spot (Dyer Welding Machine Corporation), 408*
— — Electric, Wire (British Insulated Cables, Ltd.), 230*
— — Sparking-Plug Manufacture, 572*
— of Magnesium Alloys, 681
— Progress in, 524
— Set, Electric (Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 232*
— of Steel Structures (Review), 725
— Terms, Dictionary of (Review), 725
Welland Ship Canal, Canada, Reconstruction, 166*, 200*, 319*, 380*, 440*, 472*, 534*, 580, 581*, 594*, 613*, 662*, 691*, 787*, 821*
Wellington Harbour, New Zealand, Floating Dock, 765
Wellman, Seaver-Morgan Co., Gate-Lifting Pontoon, Welland Ship Canal, 440*, 472*, 534*
Welsh Tin-Plate Industry, History of, 612
Wemyss, Lord, on Shipbuilding Industry, 427
West African Colonies, French, Developments in, 128
— India Docks Improvements, 501*, 531*
— Indies, British, Economic Conditions, Report, 202
West, W., on Corrosion of Copper-Nickel Steels, 774. See 707
Western Canada, Agricultural Machinery in, Report, 243
Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., Metal Rectifiers, 124; Eddy-Current Rail Brake, 530*
Weston Electrical Instrument Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 86
Weston-super-Mare, Pre-Cast Caisson Impounding Wall, 477*
Whangpoo River, China, Curvature Effects in, 196, 260*. See *Errata*, 702
Wheeler, M. A., on Flow and Fracture of Aluminium, 383
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Locomotive, Construction, History of, 468
— Railway, Built-up, Photo-Elastic Determination of Stresses in, 708*
— Rims, Motor-Car, British Standard Specification, 367
— Stresses in, Optical Analysis of, 116, 708*
— Turbine, Grain Growth in, 752*
White Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Metalling Plant (Sir. W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 218*
Whitehouse, J., on Methods of Gold Mining, 202
Whitewater, Utilisation in Paper Mills, 25
Wicksteed, C., the Late, 431
Widnes Foundry, Ltd., *v.* Cellulose Acetate Silk Co., 579
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 110-kw. Electric Furnace, 235; Case-Hardening with Liquid Carburising Agent, 803*
Winches, Electric (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 794*
— Trawl, 4½ ton Electric (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 688*
"Winchester Castle," M.S., Gravity Davits, 91*
Wind Bracing of High Buildings (Review), 458
— Pressure on Circular Cylinders and Chimneys, 565*
— Resistance of Roofs and Bridges, Model Tests of, 668
— Stresses in Buildings (Review), 725
— — in Steel-Frame Buildings, 751
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Windett, V., on Gas Producer Practice, 802
Windmill, Constant-Speed, for Aircraft Generators (Haslam & Newton, Ltd.), 745*
Winget, Ltd., Portable Pumping Set, 223*
Winn, C., & Co., Ltd., Heavy-Duty Screwing Machine, 238*
Wire-Flattening Machine (W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.), 62* ..
— Rope Cutting Machine, Portable, 524*
— Ropeway, Nag-Hamadi Barrage, 22*
— Spring-Steel, Investigations on, 314*, 374*. See 307
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wisler, A., Grinding Mill, 181
Witkowitz Co., High-Pressure Steam Plant, 311*, 539*
Witton Works, General Electric Co., Ltd., High-Tension Laboratory, 669*
Witts, F. J., & Co., Exhibits at Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 124
Witwatersrand Gold Mines, Equipment of, 202
Wöhler Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Wood Gas, Production of, 25
— Waste, Utilisation of, 25
Woodall-Duckham Chambers, Southall Gas Works, 739
Woodbridge, New Jersey, Road Crossing, 810*
Woodhouse, W. B., on Progress of Power Production, 611. See 676
Woods, M. W., Ltd., High-Torque Electric Motors, 604*
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Woolwich Arsenal Power Station, "Romer" Chain Coal Meters, 790*
— Middle Park Housing Estate, 271
— Military College of Science "At Home," 771
Woolwich Research Department, Investigation of Silicon-Aluminium Bronzes, 410, 498*
Worcestershire and Staffordshire Mines, History of, 184
Works:
A.C.-Sphinx Sparking Plug Co., Ltd., 572*
Appleby Iron Co., Ltd., Steel Melting Shop, 616*, 650, 686*
English Electric Co., Ltd., Engine and Turbine Works, Rugby, 605*
General Electric Co., Ltd., Witton, High-Tension Laboratory, 669*
Reavell & Co., Ltd., Ranelagh Works, Ipswich, 33*
Works Management, Time Studies in Steel Works, 610, 650. See LETTER, 681
Workshop, Demonstration, Manchester Corporation Electricity Department, 804*
— See also *Works; Machine Tools*
World Power Conference, Berlin. Researches on High-Pressure Steam in Czechoslovakia, by Dr. J. Havlicek, 311*; British Power and Fuel Bulletin, 523; Löffler High-Pressure Boilers, by K. Rochel, 537*. See LETTER, 760*
Wreck Raising. See *Salvage*
Wright, Col. Sir C., on Welsh Tin-Plate Industry, 612
Writing, Scientific, English, Qualities, of, 178. See LETTER, 309
Wrought Iron. See *Iron*

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

Y.

"Y" ALLOY, Heat-Treated, Dimensional Stability of, 371*, 383
— — Sheet and Strip, Specification, 807
Yarrow Air Heaters, Performances of, 585
— Gresley Boiler for High-Pressure Locomotive, 149, 156*, 245, 278, 357*, 416*. See LETTER, 309. See *Erratum*, 301
— High-Pressure Boilers, S.S. "Empress of Britain," 638*. See *Addendum*, 672
Yarrow, H. E., on Marine Boilers, 333; on Water-Tube Boilers in Mercantile Marine, 491, 618*. See *Erratum*, 545
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yguassu River Hydro-Electric Scheme, 758
Yorkshire Electric Power Company, Ltd., 30,000-kw. Turbo-Generator, 605*
Yorkshire Organic Nitrogen Co., Ltd., Failure of Steam-Heated Digester, 93

Z.

ZIMMER, G. F., on Old Chain Pump, 296
Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Zürich Congress, New International Association for Testing Materials, 529
Zuyder Zee Reclamation Scheme, 83

LITERATURE.

ADDRESSBUCH der Zement, Kalk, Gips Industrie, 96
Adlershof Experimental Institute for Aviation, 1930 Year Book, Edited by Dr. Ing. W. Hoff, 68
Aerodynamics Research, Aix-le-Chapelle Technical Institute, 252
Aeronautics, Bulletin de l'Association Technique Maritime et Aéronautique, Vol. xxxiv, 377
Aeronautics, Prandtl's Lectures on Hydro- and Aero-Mechanics, by Dr. O. Tietjens, 199
Aeronautics Year Book, 1930, German Experimental Institute for Aviation, Edited by Dr. Ing. W. Hoff, 68
Africa, South and East, Year Book, 96
Air, Compressed, Terms and Definitions, 615
Aircraft, All the World's, Jane's, 1930, 42
Aircraft, Marine, Elementary Naval Architecture, by Capt. P. H. Sumner, 458
Airway, Modern, Romance of, by H. Harper, 62
Aix-la-Chapelle Technical Institute, Aerodynamics Research, 252
Algebraic Charts, by E. Dehn, 781
Almanacs and Calendars, 24, 42, 96, 151
Alternating-Current Bridge Methods, by Dr. B. Hague, 117
Alternating-Current Circuits, Vectorial Solution of, by A. Garnett, 377
American Society for Testing Materials, Standards. Part i, Metals; Part ii, Non-Metallic Materials, 781; Tentative Standards, 1930, 781
Analysis, Rapid, of Special Steels and Steel-Making Alloys, by C. M. Johnson, 262
Anglo-South American Commercial Annual, 377
Annuals and Year Books, 24, 42, 96, 119, 151
Anuario del Commercio Anglo-Sudamericano, 377
Applied Mathematics for Engineers, Vol. I, Graphic Statics; Vol. ii, Dynamics, with an Introduction to the Differential Calculus, by T. Hodgson, 118
Architecture, Modern, by B. Taut, 261
Arrol's Reinforced Concrete Reference Book, by E. A. Scott, 725
Ausgewählte Schweisskonstruktionen. Band I. Stahlbau, by Dipl.-Ing. O. Bondy, 725
Ausrüstung der Seehäfen mit Landfestern Pollern, by Dr. Ing. G. Rogge, 458
Australia, Industrial Victoria, 554
Autobiographical and Other Writings, by A. A. C. Swinton, 820
Automobile Association Handbook, 585
Aviation, History and Development, by J. S. Naylor and E. Ower, 199

BAUMECHANIK der Hochbaukonstruktionen in elementarer Darstellung, by N. Raubol and Prof. Dr. W. Effenberger, 198
Birmingham City Handbook, 545
Blast Furnace, Coke for, by R. A. Mott and R. V. Wheeler, 785
Boiler House Manual, by R. Frisby, 584
Bollards, Quayside, Equipment of Harbours, by Dr. Ing. G. Rogge, 458
Books, New, Notes on, 61, 158, 252, 377, 510, 584, 781, 806
Books Received, 78, 142, 270, 300, 360, 392, 422, 452, 514, 544, 574, 606, 672, 702, 734, 764, 796, 828
Books, Scientific and Technical, British, Catalogue, 806
Brakes and Ratchet Gears, by Dipl. Ing. R. Hanchen, 61
Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, Edited by Comdr. C. N. Robinson, 474
Bridge Construction, Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 252
Bridge Methods, Alternating-Current, by Dr. B. Hague, 117
British Chemical Plant Manufacturers' Directory, 94
British Corporation Register Book, 271
"British Journal" Photographic Almanac, 151
Building Construction, Mechanics of, by N. Raubol and Prof. Dr. W. Effenberger, 198
Buildings, Façades of, by W. Hegemann, 261
Buildings, Wind Stresses in, and Earthquake Resistance, by R. Fleming, 725
Bulletin de l'Association Technique Maritime et Aéronautique, Vol. xxxiv, 377
Business Charts, by T. G. Rose, 786

CALENDARS and Almanacs, 24, 42, 96, 151
Carron Works and Famous Men, 807
Cast Iron, Malleable, Handbook, by Dr. Ing. E. Schüz and Dr. Ing. R. Stotz, 533
Catalogue of British Scientific and Technical Books, 806
Cement, Lime and Gypsum Industry, German, Directory, 96
Chapman & Hall, Ltd. A Hundred Years' of Publishing, by A. Waugh, 159
Charts, Algebraic, by E. Dehn, 781
Charts, Business, by T. G. Rose, 786
Chemical Analysis, Rapid, of Special Steels and Steel-Making Alloys, by C. M. Johnson, 262
Chemical Engineering and Chemical Catalogue, 584
Chemical Plant Manufacturers, British, Directory, 94
Chemistry, Inorganic, Vol. iv, Iron and its Compounds, Edited by R. Abegg, F. Auerbach and I. Koppel, 510
Cinemas and Theatres, Modern, by P. M. Shand, 261
Clubs, English, List of, 151
Coke for Blast Furnaces, by R. A. Mott and R. V. Wheeler, 785
Cold Storage and Ice Trades Directory, 120
Colliery Managers' Pocket Book, 96
Colliery Year Book, 590
Columns, Steel, Eccentrically Loaded, by A. Ostenfeld, 61
Commercial Annual, Anglo-South American, 377
Compressed Air Plant, by R. Peele, 753
Compressed Air Terms and Definitions, 615
Conduction, Electrolytic, by Dr. F. H. Newman, 457
Construction, Materials of, Johnson's, by M. O. Withey and J. Aston, 786
Copyright in Industrial Designs, by A. D. Russell-Clarke, 522
Cours d'Analyse Professé à l'Ecole Polytechnique, by Prof. J. Hadamard, 253
Cours d'Optique, by G. Bruhat, 753
Cranes, Electric Overhead Travelling, Design of, by W. A. Barson, 62
Cranes, by H. Bethmann, 261

DESIGNS, Industrial, Copyright in, by A. D. Russell-Clarke, 522
Designs, Patents and Trade Marks, by H. T. P. Gee, 806
Diaries and Pocket Books, 24, 42, 96, 151
Diary and Pocket Book, Electrical, "Practical Engineer," 96
Dictionary, Technical and Scientific, German-English, by A. Webel, 69
Dictionary of Welding Terms, English-German-Russian, 725
Diesel Engines, Sold-Injection, by Dr. Ing. F. Sass, 475
Directory, British Chemical Plant Manufacturers, 94
Directory and Calendar, "Gas Journal," 120
Directory of German Cement, Lime and Gypsum Industry, 96
Directory and Handbook, Electrical Trades, 510
Directory and Handbook, Water Engineer's, 554
Directory, Ice and Cold Storage Trades, 120
Directory, Kelly's, Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World, 806
Directory of Paper Makers, 584
Directory, Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 423
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Bridge Work, 252
Durban, Industrial, 602
Dynamics, by T. Hodgson, 118
Dynamics, Intermediate Mechanics, by D. Humphrey, 159

EARTHQUAKES, and Earthquake Resistance of Buildings, by R. Fleming, 725
Economic Geology, by Prof. H. Ries, 158
Electric Power Production, Water and Thermal, Study of, by Dr. M. Seidner, 510
Electrical Engineering, Heavy, Pocket Book, by E. v. Raiha and J. Seidener, 781
Electrical Pocket Book and Diary, "Practical Engineer," 96
Electrical Power Transmission and Interconnection, by C. Dannatt, and J. W. Dalgleish, 400
Electrical Progress, Forty Years of: Story of the G.E.C., by A. G. Whyte, 377
Electrical Trades Directory and Handbook, 510
Electrical Undertaking's, Garcke's Manual, 24
Electricity, Alternating-Current Bridge Methods, by Dr. B. Hague, Second Edition, 117
Electricity and Magnetism, Physical Principles, by Prof. R. W. Pohl, 61
Electrolytic Conduction, by Dr. F. H. Newman, 457
Energiewirtschaft; Eine Studie über kalorisch und hydraulische Energieerzeugung, by Dr. M. Seidner, 510
Engines, Diesel, Solid-Injection, by Dr. Ing. F. Sass, 475
Engines, Heat, and Textile Mechanics, by A. Riley and E. Dunkerley, 37
Engine, Internal-Combustion, High-Speed, by H. R. Ricardo, 724
Engine Parts, by W. Tochtermann, 401
Engines, Reciprocating, and Piping, by Dipl. Ing. M. ten Bosch, 534
Engines, Rotary, Calculations and Types, by Dipl. Ing. H. Schaeffer, 819
Engineering Congress, Punjab, Minutes of Proceedings, 377
Engineering Instruments, by H. Diederichs and W. C. Andrae, 198
Engineering, Our Debt to Greece and Rome, by A. P. Gest, 69
Engineering Thermodynamics, Principles of, by P. J. Kieffer and M. C. Stuart, 819
Exporters, Directory of, 545
Exzentrisch-beanspruchte Säulen—Versuchemit Stahlsäulen—Querschnittsbemessung, by A. Ostenfeld, 61

FAÇADES of Buildings, by W. Hegemann, 261
Factory Sites, "Where Should My Factory Be?" 615
Ferrous Metallurgy, Elements of, by J. L. Rosenholtz, 197
Forging, Plain and Ornamental, by E. Schwartzkopf, 61
Foundry Practice, Text Book for Executives, Moulders, Students and Apprentices, by R. H. Palmer, 159
French Institution of Naval Architects' Proceedings, Vol. xxxiv, 377
Fuel Oils and Their Application, by H. V. Mitchell, 584
Fuel, Pulverised, Applications to Boiler and Furnace Plant, 817
Fuel, Technical Data on, Edited by H. M. Spiers, 62
Furnaces, Blast, Coke for, by R. A. Mott and R. V. Wheeler, 785

GARCKE'S Manual of Electrical Undertakings, 24
Gas Fitting, Modern, in Theory and Practice, Vol. I, by S. T. Phillips and G. T. Tutt, 69
"Gas Journal," Calendar and Directory, 120
Gears, Valve and Reversing, by B. Hutchinson, 61
General Electric Co., Ltd.: Forty Years of Electrical Progress, by A. G. Whyte, 377
Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology, Summary of Progress, Parts ii and iii, 806
Geology, Economic, by Prof. H. Ries, 158
Geology, Limestones, their Origins, Distribution and Uses, by Dr. F. J. North, 198
Geology of the Maryport District, by T. Eastwood, 781
Geometry, Solid, by W. H. Macaulay, 510
German Cement, Lime and Gypsum Industry, Directory, 96
German-English-Russian Dictionary of Welding Terms, 725
German-English Technical and Scientific Dictionary, by A. Webel, 69
German Experimental Institute for Aviation, 1930 Year Book, Edited by Dr. Ing. W. Hoff, 68
Goods Transport, Roadway, Guide, 766
Graphical Statics, by T. Hodgson, 118
Great Western Ports, 299
Greece, Our Engineering Debt to, by A. P. Gest, 69

HANDBOOK, South American, 24
Handbuch der Anorganischen Chemie, Vol. iv, Die Elemente der achten Gruppe der Periodisches Systems. Eisen und seine Verbindungen, Edited by R. Abegg, F. Auerbach and I. Koppel, 510
Harbours, Equipment with Bollards, by Dr. Ing. G. Rogge, 458
Heat Engines and Textile Mechanics, by A. Riley and E. Dunkerley, 37
Hebezeuge—Berechnung und Konstruktion der Einzelteile, Flaschenzüge, Winden und Krane, by H. Bethmann, 261
Henley's Twentieth Century Recipes, Formulæ and Processes, Edited by G. D. Hiscox, 253
Hydraulic Engineering, Handbook for Study and Practice, by Ing. Dr. Tech. A. Schoklitsch, 785
Hydraulics, by Prof. F. C. Lea, 510
Hydraulics, Art of Water Drawing (1659), by R. D'acres, Reprint of, 781
Hydraulics for Engineers, Including Turbines and Pumps and Unsteady Motion, by R. W. Angus, 724
Hydraulics, Surge Chamber Construction, by Dr. Ing. O. Streck, 522
Hydro- und Aeromechanik nach Vorlesungen von L. Prandtl, von Dr. O. Tietjens, mit einem Geleitwort von Prof. Dr. L. Prandtl. Vol. i. Gleichgewicht und reibungslose Bewegung, 199
Hydro-Electric Development in Sweden, by C. Upmark, 377
Hygienics and Modern Sewage Disposal, by S. H. Adams, 523

ICE and Cold Storage Trades Directory, 120
Industrial Designs, Copyright in, by A. D. Russell-Clarke, 522
Industrial Organisation, Evolution of, by Prof. B. F. Shields, 584
Instruments, Engineering, by H. Diederichs and W. C. Andrae, 198
Interferometry, Applications of, by W. E. Williams, 786
Intermediate Mechanics, Dynamics, by D. Humphrey, 159
Internal-Combustion Engine, High-Speed, by H. R. Ricardo, 724
Iron and its Compounds, Chemistry of, Edited by R. Abegg, F. Auerbach and I. Koppel, 510
Iron and Steel, Elements of Ferrous Metallurgy, by J. L. Rosenholtz, 197
Iron and Steel, Non-Metallic Inclusions, by Dr. C. Benedicks and H. Löfquist, 819

JAHRBUCH, 1930, der deutschen Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, E. V. Berlin-Adlershof. Edited by Dr. Ing. W. Hoff, 68
Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 1930, 42
Jane's Fighting Ships, 24
Johnson's Materials of Construction, by M. O. Withey and J. Aston, 786
Journal of Commerce Annual Review, 279

KELLY'S Directory, Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World, 806
Kompressorlose Dieselmaschinen (Druckeinspritzmaschinen), by Dr. Ing. F. Sass, 475
Kraftwerksbauten, Siemens-Schuckert, 261
Krieselmaschinen—Einführung in Eingenart und Berechnung der rotierenden Kraft- und Arbeitsmaschinen, by Dipl.Ing. H. Schaefer, 819
Krupp, Alfred, Letters of, 1826-1887, Edited by W. Berdrow. Translated by E. W. Dickes, 118

"LE GÉNIE CIVIL," Fiftieth Anniversary Number, 107, 781
Learned Societies, Year Book of, 584
Lifting Appliances, by H. Bethmann, 261
Light Metals, 452
Limestones, Origin, Distribution and Uses, by Dr. F. J. North, 198
Liverpool Shipping Who's Who, 151
London Shipping Who's Who, 151
Lubrication, Materials, Testing and Applications, by Dr. R. Ascher, 753

MACHINE Design, Elements of, Part v. Reciprocating Engines and Piping, by Dipl. Ing. M. ten Bosch, 534
Magnetism and Electricity, Physical Principles, by Prof. R. W. Pohl, 61
Malleable Cast Iron, Handbook, by Dr. Ing. E. Schüz and Dr. Ing. R. Stotz, 533
Manchester, the Centre, 615
Manchester, "Where Should My Factory Be?" 615
Marine Aircraft, Elementary Naval Architecture, by Capt. P. H. Sumner, 458
Marine Engineering, Annual Review, 279
Marine Engineers, Shipowners and Shipbuilders, Directory, 423
Mark's Mechanical Engineer's Handbook, 159
Maryport District, Geology of, by T. Eastwood, 781
Maschinelemente, by W. Tochtermann, 401
Materials of Construction, Johnson's, by M. O. Withey and J. Aston, 786
Materials, Non-Metallic, Standards of American Society for Testing Materials, 781
Mathematical Analysis, Course of, by Prof. J. Hadamard, 253
Mathematics, Algebraic Charts, by E. Dehn, 781
Mathematics, Applied, for Engineers. Vol. i, Graphic Statics; Vol. ii, Dynamics, with an Introduction to the Differential and Integral Calculus, by T. Hodgson, 118
Mathematics, Solid Geometry, by W. H. Macaulay, 510
Mechanical Engineering, Experimental, for Engineers and for Students in Engineering Laboratories. Vol. i, Engineering Instruments, by H. Diederichs and W. C. Andrae, 198
Mechanical Engineers' Handbook, Mark's, 159
Mechanical Pocket Book and Diary, "Practical Engineer," 24
"Mechanical World" Year Book, 24
Mechanics, Hydro- and Aero-, Prandtl's Lectures, by Dr. O. Tietjens, 199
Mechanics, Intermediate, Dynamics, by D. Humphrey, 159
Mechanics, Structural, Principles of, by P. I. Waldram, 806
Mechanics, Textile, and Heat Engines, by A. Riley and E. Dunkerley, 37
Mercantile Year Book, 545
Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers of the World, Kelly's Directory, 806
Mesure Optique des Distances et Méthode des Co-ordonnées Polaires, by R. Bosshardt, 534
Metalli Leggeri, 452
Metallurgy, Ferrous, Elements of, by J. L. Rosenholtz, 197
Metallurgy, Physical, Laboratory Manual, by N. F. Woldman, 262
Metals, Institute of, Proceedings and Abstracts, 248
Metals, Overstrain of, by Major A. E. Macrae, 36
Metals, Standards of American Society for Testing Materials, 781
Minerals, Non-Metallic, and their Products, United States Standards and Specifications for, by J. Q. Cannon, 401
Mining Year Book, 584
Molesworth's Pocket Book of Engineering Formulæ, 806
Motor Ship Reference Book, 1931, 119

NAVAL Architecture, Elementary, Marine Aircraft, by Capt. P. H. Sumner, 458
Naval Architects, French Institution of, Proceedings. Vol. xxxiv, 377

Naval and Shipping Annual, Brassey's, Edited by Comdr. C. N. Robinson, 474
Naval Terms and Customs, Origins of, by Lieut.-Comdr. R. G. Lowry, 377
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Industrial and Commercial Features, 554
Newcomen Society, Transactions, Vol. viii, 1927-1928, 806

OILS, Fuel, and their Application, by H. V. Mitchell, 584
Optical Activity and High Temperature Measurements, by Prof. F. M. Jaeger, 475
Optical Measurement of Distance and the Method of Polar Co-ordinates, by R. Bosshardt, 534
Optics, Applications of Interferometry, by W. E. Williams, 786
Optics, Course of, by G. Bruhat, 753
Organisation, Industrial, Evolution of, by Prof. B. F. Shields, 584
Overseas Trade Guide, 106
Overstrain of Metals, by Major A. E. Macrae, 36

PAPER Makers, Directory, of 584
Patents, Trade Marks and Designs, by H. T. P. Gee, 806
Photographic Almanac, "British Journal," 151
Physical Metallurgy, Laboratory Manual, by N. F. Woldman, 262
Physical Principles of Electricity and Magnetism, by Prof. R. W. Pohl, 61
Piping Handbook, by J. H. Walker and S. Crocker, 37
Piping and Reciprocating Engines, by Dipl. Ing. M. ten Bosch, 534
Pocket Book, Colliery Manager's, 96
Pocket Books and Diaries, 24, 42, 96, 151
Pocket Book and Diary, Electrical, "Practical Engineer," 96
Pocket Book, Heavy Electrical Engineering, by E. v. Rziha and J. Seidener, 781
Pocket Book, Molesworth's Engineering Formulæ, 806
Polar Co-ordinates Method and the Optical Measurement of Distances, by R. Bosshardt, 534
Ports, Great Western Railway, 299
Power Production, Water and Thermal, Study of, by Dr. M. Seidner, 510
Power Transmission and Interconnection, Electrical, by C. Dannatt, and J. W. Dalgleish, 400
"Practical Engineer" Electrical Pocket Book and Diary, 96
"Practical Engineer" Mechanical Pocket Book and Diary, 24
Prandtl's Lectures on Hydro- and Aero-Mechanics, by Dr. O. Tietjens, 199
Press Guide, Willing's, 702
Prüfanstalt für Feuerfeste Materialen, by L. Litinsky, 159
Publishing, Hundred Years of, by A. Waugh, 159
Pulverised-Fuel Plants, Boiler and Furnace Applications, 817
Pumping, Early Treatise, by R. D'acres, 1659, Reprint of, 781
Punjab Engineering Congress, Minutes of Proceedings, 377

RAILWAY, Great Western, Ports, 299
Ratchet Gears and Brakes, by Dipl. Ing. R. Hanchen, 61
Receipts, Workshop, 252
Recipes, Formulas and Processes, Twentieth Century, Henley's. Edited by G. D. Hiscox, 253
Refractory Materials, Testing of, by L. Litinsky, 159
Refrigeration, Ice and Cold Storage Trades Directory, 120
Regional and Town Planning in Principle and Practice, by Dr. W. H. McLean, 533
Reinforced Concrete Reference Book, Arrol's, by E. A. Scott, 725
Reversing and Valve Gears, by B. Hutchinson, 61
Roads and Traffic Problems, by Dr. R. Ariano, 510
Roadway Goods Transport Guide, 766
Rome, Our Engineering Debt to, by A. P. Gest, 69
Rotary Engines, Calculations and Types, by Dipl. Ing. H. Schaeffer, 819
Rotherham, Industrial, 641
Route Surveying, by Profs. Pickles and Wiley, 510
Rubber Information, 61
Russian-English-German Dictionary of Welding Terms, 725

SCHMIERMITTEL, die: ihre Art, Prüfung und Verwendung, by Dr. R. Ascher, 753.
Schwingungstechnik. Vol. i, Grundlagen, die Eigenschwigungen eingleidriger Systeme, by Dr. Ing. E. Lehr, 182
Scientific and Learned Societies, Year Book of, 584
Scientific and Technical Books, British, Catalogue, 806
Selenium Cell, by G. P. Barnard, 182
Sewage Disposal, Modern, and Hygienics, by S. H. Adams, 533
Shipbuilders, Shipowners and Marine Engineers, Directory, 423
Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, Directory, 423
Shipping, British Corporation Register Book, 271
Shipping Handbooks, London and Liverpool, 151
Shipping and Naval Annual, Brassey's, Edited by Comdr. C. N. Robinson, 474
Shipping, Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering, Annual Review, 279
Ships, Fighting, Jane's, 24
Ships, Motor, Reference Book, 1931, 119
Silk, Artificial, Manufacture of, by E. Wheeler, 521
Silk and the Silk Industry, by J. Schober, 521
Societies, Scientific and Learned, of Great Britain and Ireland, Official Year Book, 584
Solid Geometry, by W. H. Macaulay, 510
Solid-Injection Diesel Engines, by Dr. Ing. F. Sass, 475
South America, British Trade with, Commercial Annual, 377
South American Handbook, 24
South and East African Year Book, 96
Specifications in Detail, by F. W. Macey. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged by D. Brooke and J. W. Summerfield, 819
Specifications and Standards, United States, for Non-Metallic Minerals and their Products, by J. Q. Cannon, 401
Sperrwerke und Bremsen, by Dipl. Ing. R. Hanchen, 61
Standards, American Society for Testing Materials. Part i, Metals; Part ii, Non-Metallic Materials, 781; Tentative Standards, 781
Standards and Specifications, United States, for Non-Metallic Minerals and their Products, by J. Q. Cannon, 401
Starkstromtechnik Taschenbuch für Elektrotechniker, by E. v. Rziha and J. Seidener, 781
Steel Construction, Welded, by Dipl. Ing. O. Bondy, 725
Steel and Iron, Elements of Ferrous Metallurgy, by J. L. Rosenholtz, 197
Steel and Iron, Non-Metallic Inclusions, by Dr. C. Benedicks and H. Löfquist, 819
Steels, Special, and Steel-Making Alloys, Rapid Chemical Analysis of, by C. M. Johnson, 262
Steel Structures, Design, by L. C. Urquhart and C. E. O'Rourke, 401
Strada e Traffico, by Ing. Dott. R. Ariano, 510
Streets and Traffic, by Dr. R. Ariano, 510
Structural Mechanics, Principles of, by P. I. Waldram, 806
Structural Theory and Design, Introduction to: Theory, by H. Sunderland and H. L. Bowman, 475
Structures, Steel, Design of, by L. C. Urquhart and C. E. O'Rourke, 401
Structures, Wind Bracing of High Towers, H. V. Spurr, 458
Surge Chamber Construction, by Dr. Ing. O. Streck, 522
Survey, Geological, of Great Britain, and Museum of Practical Geology, Summary of Progress, Parts ii and iii, 806
Surveying, Optical Measurement of Distance and Method of Polar Co-ordinates, by R. Bosshardt, 534
Surveying, Route, by Profs. Pickles and Wiley 510
Surveying for Schools, by Prof. F. W. Perrott, 510
Swansea Exchange Inc., Report, 736
Sweden, Hydro-Electric Development, by C. Upmark, 377
Swinton, A. A. C., Autobiographical and other Writings, 820

TAXATION, Tolley's Income and Sur-Tax, 772
Technical and Scientific Books, British, Catalogue, 806
Temperature, High, Measurement of, and Optical Activity, by Prof. F. M. Jaeger, 475
Temperguss. Ein Handbuch für den Praktiker und Studierenden, by Dr. Ing. E. Schüz and Dr. Ing. R. Stotz, 533
Testing Materials, American Society for, Standards. Part i, Metals; Part ii, Non-Metallic Materials, 781; Tentative, Standards, 1930, 781
Textile Mechanics and Heat Engines, by A. Riley and E. Dunkerley, 37
Theatres and Cinemas, Modern, by P. M. Shand, 261
Thermodynamics, Engineering, Principles of, by P. J. Kieffer and M. C. Stuart, 819
Tolley's Handbook, Income and Sur-Tax, 772
Town and Regional Planning in Principle and Practice, by Dr. W. H. McLean, 533
Trade Guide, Overseas Trade Department, 106
Trade Mark Law and Practice, by A. W. Griffiths, 752
Trade Marks, Patents and Designs, by H. T. P. Gee, 806
Traffic and Streets, by Dr. R. Ariano, 510
Tramways, Financial and Statistical Records of, 615
Turbines, Types and Calculations, by Dipl. Ing. H. Schaeffer, 819

UNITED States Bureau of Standards, Standards and Specifications for Non-Metallic Minerals and their Products, by J. Q. Cannon, 401

VALVE and Reversing Gears, by B. Hutchinson, 61
Vectorial Solution of A.C. Circuits, by A. Garnett, 377
Vibration Technology, by Dr. Ing. E. Lehr, 182
Victoria, Australia, Industrial Features, 554
Vorlesungen über Maschinenelemente. Vol. v. Elemente der Kolbenmaschinen, Rohrleitungen, by Dipl. Ing. M. ten Bosch, 534

WARSHIPS, Jane's Fighting Ships, 24
Wasserbau. Ein Handbuch für Studium und Praxis, by Ing. Dr. Tech. A. Schoklitsch, 785
Wasserschloss bei Hochdruckspeicheranlagen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kammerwasserschlosses mit Ueberfall, by Dr. Ing. Otto Streck, 522
Water Drawing, Art of (1659), by R. D'acres, Reprint of, 781
Water Engineer's Handbook and Directory, 554
Water Supply Works, Handbook for Study and Practice, by Ing. Dr. Tech. A. Schoklitsch, 785
Welded-Steel Construction, by Dipl. Ing. O. Bondy, 725
Welding Terms, Dictionary of, English-German-Russian, 725
Whitaker's Almanack, 24
Who's Who, 1931, 42
Willing's Press Guide, 702
Wind Bracing, Importance of Rigidity in High Towers, by H. V. Spurr, 458
Wind Stresses in Buildings, with a Chapter on Earthquakes and Earthquake Resistance, by R. Fleming, 725
Works' Buildings, Siemens-Schuckert, 261
Works Management, Business Charts, by T. G. Rose, 786
Workshop Practice, Modern, by E. Pull, 252
Workshop Receipts, 252

YEAR Books and Annuals, 24, 42, 96, 119, 151
Year Book, Colliery, 590
Year Book, 1930, German Experimenta Institute for Aviation, Adlershof. Edited by Dr. Ing. W. Hoff, 68
Year Book, "Mechanical World," 24
Year Book, Mercantile, and Directory of Exporters, 545
Year Book, Mining, 584
Year Book, Official, of Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, 584
Year Book, South and East African, 96

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE

I. 750-ft. Dry Dock, Port of Genoa (facing page 4).

II. 750-ft. Dry Dock, Port of Genoa (between pages 4 and 5).

III. 750-ft. Dry Dock, Port of Genoa (facing page 5).

IV. Works of Messrs. Reavell & Co., Ltd., Ipswich (between pages 32 and 33).

V. 10,000-kw. Mercury-Turbine Installation (between pages 64 and 65).

VI. Bellows Falls Development on the Connecticut River (between pages 98 and 99).

VII. Locomotive, Four-Cylinder High-Pressure Compound; London & North Eastern Railway (facing page 156).

VIII. Locomotive, Four-Cylinder High-Pressure Compound; London & North Eastern Railway (between pages 156 and 157).

IX. Locomotive, Four-Cylinder High-Pressure Compound; London & North Eastern Railway (facing page 157).

X. Bellows Falls Development on the Connecticut River (between pages 162 and 163).

XI. Stresses in Steel Railway-Carriage Side Framing, Optical Analysis of (between pages 194 and 195).

XII. 40-ft. Revolving Dome for Stockholm Observatory (facing page 258).

PLATE

XIII. 40-ft. Revolving Dome for Stockholm Observatory (between pages 258 and 259).

XIV. 40-ft. Revolving Dome for Stockholm Observatory, Details of (facing page 259).

XV. New York Electric Subway, Construction Methods (between pages 288 and 289).

XVI. Leipzig Fair, Machine Tools at (facing page 324).

XVII. Leipzig Fair, Exhibits at (facing page 325).

XVIII. Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme (facing page 340).

XIX. Shannon Hydro-Electric Scheme (facing page 341).

XX. Locomotive, Four-Cylinder High-Pressure Compound; London & North Eastern Railway (between 358 and 359).

XXI. Low-Temperature Coal-Distillation Plant at Dunston (between pages 386 and 387).

XXII. Bridge, Montreal Harbour (between pages 412 and 413).

XXIII. Welland Ship Canal; 500-ton Gate-Lifting Pontoon (facing page 440).

XXIV. Welland Ship Canal; 500-ton Gate-Lifting Pontoon (between pages 440 and 441).

XXV. Welland Ship Canal; 500-ton Gate-Lifting Pontoon (facing page 441).

PLATE

XXVI. Welland Ship Canal; Hoisting Machinery of 500-ton Gate-Lifting Pontoon (between pages 472 and 473).

XXVII. West India Docks, Port of London Authority, Improvements at (between pages 500 and 501).

XXVIII. West India Docks, Port of London Authority, Improvements at; Construction of New Entrance Lock (facing page 530).

XXIX. West India Docks, Port of London Authority, Improvements at; Details of New Entrance Lock (between pages 530 and 531).

XXX. West India Docks, Port of London Authority, Improvements at; New Entrance Lock (facing page 531).

XXXI. Straight-Through Press for Lead-Sheathing Cables (between pages 568 and 569).

XXXII. Welland Ship Canal; Double Single-Leaf Rolling-Lift Bridge (facing page 596).

XXXIII. Welland Ship Canal; Double Single-Leaf Rolling-Lift Bridge (between pages 596 and 597).

XXXIV. Welland Ship Canal; Single-Leaf Rolling-Lift Bridges (facing page 597).

XXXV. Canadian Pacific Liner "Empress of Britain" (facing page 626).

XXXVI. Canadian Pacific Liner "Empress of Britain" (between pages 626 and 627).

PLATE

XXXVII. Canadian Pacific Liner "Empress of Britain" (facing page 627).

XXXVIII. Canadian Pacific Liner "Empress of Britain"; Main Turbines (facing page 628).

XXXIX. Canadian Pacific Liner "Empress of Britain"; Machinery Arrangement (between pages 628 and 629).

XL. Canadian Pacific Liner "Empress of Britain" (facing page 629).

XLI. Welland Ship Canal; Double-Leaf Rolling-Lift Bascule Bridge (between pages 662 and 663).

XLII. 15-ft. Sunderland Gear Planer (between pages 700 and 701).

XLIII. Diesel-Electric Motor Ship "Lochfyne" (between pages 730 and 731).

XLIV. 10-ton Overhead Travelling Crane for Steelworks (between pages 760 and 761).

XLV. Welland Ship Canal; Vertical-Lift Bridge (facing page 788).

XLVI. Welland Ship Canal; Vertical-Lift Bridge (between pages 788 and 789).

XLVII. Welland Ship Canal; Vertical-Lift Bridges (facing page 789).

XLVIII. Pressure Filtration Plant at Halifax (between pages 816 and 817).

PARAGRAPHS.

Aeronautics :

Aircraft Industry in North West Area, 79, 544
Canada, Aerial Surveying in, 797
China, Air-Mail Aeroplanes, 88
Lubrication, Aero Engine, Mineral Oil for, 615
Queensland Air Services, 202
Transport, Aerial, Development Figures, 319

Agriculture :

Farm Machinery (Catalogue), 529
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 804
Power Farming Equipment, College Demonstrations, 174
Royal Agricultural Society, Report, 143
Sisal Machinery, British, in East Africa, 364

Alloys : See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards and Honours :

Bessemer Medal to Sir H. C. H. Carpenter, 296.
Desch, Prof. C. H., to Metallurgy Department, National Physical Laboratory, 703
Faraday Medal, to C. H. Merz, 542
Lander, Dr. C. H., to Engineering Chair, City and Guilds' Engineering College, 704
Melchett Medal to Dr. K. Rümmel, 96
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, Vice-President and Secretary, 743

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges :

Australia, Adelaide Reinforced Concrete Bridge, 717
Birkenhead Rolling-Lift Bridge, 339
Cardiff Docks, G.W.R. Swing Bridge, 736
Middlesbrough Bridge over Tees, 15
Sydney Harbour Bridge, 483, 828

Buildings and Building Construction :

Concrete Making, Lectures, 681
Dorchester Hotel, 545
Housing and Town Planning Congress, 420
London Building Act, 582
Middle Park Housing Estate, Woolwich, 271

Canals and Waterways :

Canal Construction (Catalogue), 719
Manchester Ship, 485
Panama, Maintenance Work at Gatun Locks, 119, 764
Panama, Sixteen Years' Operation, 127

Catalogues :

63, 94, 128, 159, 190, 248, 286, 316, 408, 438, 529, 560, 590, 604, 658, 719, 744, 780, 812
A.C.E.C., 128, 560
Acheson, E. G., Ltd., 316
Addressograph Co., 719
A.E.G. Electric Co., Ltd., 560
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., 63, 190, 658
Alloy Welding Processes, Ltd., 159, 529, 658
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 63, 159
Asea Electric, Ltd., 408
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., 719
Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., 128, 658
Atlas Diesel Co., 560
Automotive Products Co., 658
Badische Maschinenfabrik Durlach, 590
Barford & Perkins, Ltd., 63, 190
Barimar, Ltd., 438
Barnes & Bell, Ltd., 286
Barnes Manufacturing Co., 408
B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., 316
Beck, O. N., 190
Beecroft & Partners, Ltd., 286
Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., 94
Bemag-Meguin (G. B.) Ltd., 780
Bentall, E. H., & Co., Ltd., 529
Blackman Export Co., Ltd., 719
Blanchard Machine Co., 408
Blount, J. G., Company, 190
Borzig, A., Co., 128
Bretta' Patent Lifter Co., Ltd., 780
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., 812
British Brown-Boveri, Ltd., 128
British Commercial Gas Association, 719
British Insulated Cables, Ltd, 63, 286, 408, 780
British-Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., 316
British Portland Cement Association, Ltd., 529
British Steelwork Association, 316
British Timken, Ltd., 286
Brook Motors, Ltd., 190, 529, 744
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., 286

Catalogues—*continued.*

Brown, Boveri Co., Ltd., 560
Brown Brothers, Ltd., 658
Brown, David, & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 94, 408
Brown, John, & Co., Ltd., 316
Buck & Hickman, Ltd., 159
Bull Motors, Ltd., 63
Burt, A. T., Ltd., 128
Burton Griffiths & Co., Ltd., 190, 719 (2), 744, 780
Butler Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 408, 604
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 590
Canning, W., & Co., Ltd., 529
Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd., 744
Carron Co., 286
Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., 560
Christiani & Nielson, 812
Christie, W., and Grey, Ltd., 94
Clark, George, & Sons (Hull), Ltd., 744
Clarke's Machine Tool Co., 719
Collier, S. & E., Ltd., 438
Collis, J., & Sons, Ltd., 94
Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd., 94
Cochran & Co. (Annan), Ltd., 590
Crabtree, J. A., & Co., Ltd., 128
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., 190
Crompton-Parkinson, Ltd., 63, 316, 529, 604
Danks, H. & T. (Netherton), Ltd., 529
Delta Star Electric Co., 128, 529
Demag Co., 560
Dikkers, G., & Co. (England), Ltd., 812
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co., 63, 128, 658
Dobbie, McInnes & Clyde, Ltd., 248
Doncaster, Daniel, & Sons, Ltd., 408
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd., 94, 286, 560
Eco Power, Ltd, 438
Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., 719
Ellison, George, Ltd., 190
Ellison Insulators, Ltd., 286
Elmar Mouldings Co., 604
Engineering Specialists, Ltd., 529
English Electric Co., Ltd., 248, 316, 408
Equipment & Engineering Co., Ltd., 206, 316
Ewart Chainbelt Co., Ltd., 780
Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., 408
Ferodo, Ltd., 190
Ferranti, Ltd., 316
Foster Wheeler Corporation, 128, 590

Catalogues—*continued.*

Fox, Samuel, & Co., Ltd., 590
Freyn Engineering Co., 719
Fry's (London), Ltd., 286
Galloways, Ltd., 63
Garrett, Richard, & Sons, Ltd., 128, 719
Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., 658
General Electric Co., Ltd., 159, 780
Gilman, F., (B.S.T.) Ltd., 812
G. K. S. Combustion Co., Ltd., 529
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., 190
Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd., 438
Hadfields, Ltd., 94, 286, 408, 719
Hailwood & Ackroyd, Ltd., 590
Ham, Baker & Co., Ltd., 248
Hamworthy Engineering Co., Ltd., 560, 714
Harcourts, Ltd., 658
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., 190
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 190, 529
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 604
Henley's W. T., Telegraph Works Co., 190
Henschel & Sohn A.-G., 744
Herbert, E. G., Ltd., 286
Hilger, Adam, Ltd., 159
Hisey-Wolf Machine Tool Co., 190
Hobdell Way & Co., Ltd., 812
Holden & Brooke, Ltd., 560
Holland, Bernard, & Co., 604
Hollings & Guest, Ltd., 719
Holman Brothers, Ltd., 604
Holmes, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 248
Holophane, Ltd., 604
Hopkinsons, Ltd., 812
Howden-Ljungström Preheaters (Land), Ltd., 590
I. C. I. Metals, Ltd., 408
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., 94, 316, 604
Industrial Constructions, Ltd., 658
Isenthal & Co., Ltd., 604
Ismailia Valve Co., 529
Jones, S., & Co., Ltd., 286
Kearney & Trecker Corporation, 719
Korting & Mathieson Co., 128
Korting & Mathiesen Electrical, Ltd., 159, 560
Lancaster, Harry, & Co., Ltd., 248
Leach, S. G., & Co., Ltd., 248
Lidköping, 529
Lindsay, Henry, 780
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 719
Liverpool Borax Co., Ltd., 63, 658
Liverpool Electric Cable Co., Ltd., 529

Catalogues—*continued.*

Manganese Bronze & Brass Co., Ltd., 560
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 190, 780
Maschinenfabrik Esslingen, 408
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 719
McLaren, J. & H., Ltd., 719
Meech Electric Drives, Ltd., 190
Metallgesellschaft A.G., 719
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 159, 190, 316
Midgley & Sutcliffe, 94
M. K., Electric, Ltd., 94, 529
Monarch Machine Tool Co., 744
Morton, Robert, & Co., Ltd., 190
Moul & Co., Ltd., 852
Muller, A., & Co., Ltd., 780
Negretti & Zambra, 604
Osborne, S., & Co., Ltd., 560
Pearson & Knowles Engineering Co., Ltd., 590
Pels, Henry, & Co., Ltd., 159, 590
Penman & Co., Ltd., 94
Perkin & Co., Ltd., 744
Plenty-Still Oil Engines, Ltd., 94
Premier Gas Engine Co., Ltd., 408
Premier Radiator & Engineering Co., Ltd., 286
Priestman Brothers, Ltd., 812
Ransome & Marles Bearing Co., Ltd., 190
Rateau Co., 159, 560
Redfern's Rubber Works, Ltd., 812
Rees Roturbo Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 408
Renold, Hans, Ltd., 316
Rexman Mill Co., Ltd., 780
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 63
Roberts, Black & Co., Ltd., 63
Robinson, Thos., & Son, Ltd., 94
Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd., 316
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 529
Ryder, T., & Son, Ltd., 529
Sawford, Frank, 719
Sellers, Wm., & Co., 94
Sentinel Steam Waggon Works, Ltd., 128, 604
Siemens-Bauunion Co., 128
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., 190
Skefko Ball Bearing Co., Ltd., 780
Skoda Co., 128, 719
Smeeton, John A., Ltd., 590, 719
Smith & Grace Screw Boss Pulley Co., Ltd., 744
Société Française de l'Everite, 438
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 128
Spiral Tube & Components, Ltd., 780
Staveley Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., 816
Ste Alsacienne de Constructions Méchaniques, 128, 560
Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., 719
Sternol, Ltd., 286, 529
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 94, 190, 719, 812
Sulzer Brothers, 438, 604
Switchgear & Cowans, Ltd., 316
Tangyes, Ltd., 248, 812
United Dry Docks, Inc., 128
Universal System of Machine Moulding & Machinery Co., Ltd., 408
Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 63, 190, 744
Vanadium Corporation of America, 128 (2)
Veritys, Ltd., 529
Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., 248
Wadkin & Co., 248
Waller, George, & Son, Ltd., 63
Walsh Island Dockyard & Engineering Works, 248
Wayss & Freytag Co., 719
Weir, G., & J., Ltd., 438
Weldless Chains, Ltd., 438
Wellman-Smith-Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., 159
West, A., and Partners, 590
Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., 63, 408
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., 128, 190
Westminster Tool & Electric Co., Ltd., 560
Weyman, J. E., 812
Wheeler, C. H., Manufacturing Co., 744
White, R., & Sons, Ltd., 658
Wigglesworth, Frank, & Co., Ltd., 248
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 94
Wire Brushes, Ltd., 94
Wolf & Morgan, Ltd., 63
Wood-Regan Instrument Co., 590
Workington Iron & Steel Co., 780
Wylie, Matthew, & Co., Ltd., 658
X-Rays, Ltd., 719
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., 94

Cement and Concrete :

Concrete Making, Lectures on, 681
Concrete Work (Catalogues), 529, 658
Insulating Material, Concrete, 812
Kilns, Rotary (Catalogue), 63
Reinforcement, Rational, *Erratum*, 515

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal :

Analysis and Sampling, Standard, 94
Brazilian Railway Contract, German Undercutting, 331
Breakers, Coal (Catalogue), 286
Buenos Aires Contract Lost, 765
Cardiff, 15, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 207, 271, 301, 331, 361, 393, 422, 453, 484 515, 545, 575, 607, 649, 673, 703, 735, 765, 797, 829
Colliery Year Book, 590
Conveyors, Coal (Catalogue), 719
Crushing Machine, Coke (Catalogue), 316
Cutting Machines, Coal (Catalogue), 286
Dressing Machinery (Catalogue), 780
Egyptian State Railway Contract, 484, 649, 735
Fans, Mine (Catalogue), 604
Grimethorpe Colliery, Pulverised Fuel Plant, *Addendum*, 110
Low-Temperature Carbonisation Amalgamation, 423
Malaya Coal Consumption, 199
Middlesbrough, Coke 15, 46, 79, 110, 143, 174, 206, 270, 300, 330, 360, 392, 422, 452, 484, 515, 606, 649, 672, 702, 734, 764, 796, 828

Coal—*continued.*

Pittsburgh Bituminous Coal Conference, 346
Sampling and Analysis, Standard, 94
Sheffield, 14, 46, 79, 110, 142, 174, 206, 270, 301, 330, 360, 392, 422, 453, 485, 514, 545, 575, 607, 649, 672, 702, 735, 765, 797, 829
Signals, Pit Shaft (Catalogue), 812
South Wales Trade, 174, 207, 575, 797

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :

South Wales Dry Dock Companies, Fusion, 142
South Wales and Shropshire Power Companies, 15

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :

Belt Conveyors, Roller Bearings for (Catalogue), 780
Coal Conveyors (Catalogue), 719
Jib Cranes, Factory, &c., Draft Regulations, 362
Ropeways (Catalogue), 438, 658
Winch, Electric (Catalogue), 159

Docks. See *Harbours, Docks, &c.*

Education :

Agricultural College, Harper Adams, Demonstrations, 174
Concrete Making, Lectures, 681
Electrical Engineering, National Certificates, 248
Faraday House Scholarships, 545
Hygiene, Tropical, Lectures on, 377, 796
Industry and Commerce, Education in, Association for, 765
La Sorbonne, Summer Courses in French, 470
Loughborough College, British Empire Scholarships, 818
Mavor & Coulson Travelling Studentship, 742
Miners, Health of, Lectures, 391
Royal Scholarships and Free Studentships, 175
Ruskin College Scholarships, 152, 481
Science Museum, Lectures, &c., 174
Steam Research, Lectures, 606
Yarrow Scholarship, I.N.A., 96

Electricity :

Accumulators (Catalogue), 560
Africa, Wireless Communication in, 522
Australia-England Telephone Service, Use of, 452
Australia Overseas Telephone, 804
Batteries, Storage, Marine, in Rough Seas, 461
Brakes (Catalogue), 63
Cable Accessories (Catalogue), 190
Cables, Electric (Catalogues), 190, 286, 529, 560
Cables, Electric, Spanish Imports, 143
Canada, Hydro-Electric Developments, 584; Power Plants, Recruitment of Engineers, 373; Water Power, Use in Central Stations, 459
Certificates, National, in Electrical Engineering, 248
China, Long-Distance Telephone Services, 79
China, Telegraph Wires, Destruction, 128
Conference, International, on High-Tension Electric Systems, 735
Congo, Belgian, Road Surfaces, 462
Controls, (Catalogues), 63, 286, 604
Converter Plant Rotary (Catalogues), 159, 604
Drives, Electric (Catalogue), 560
Ebonite, for Electrical Uses, Standard, 804
Electrodes, Arc Welding (Catalogues), 812
Fittings, Electric (Catalogue), 529, 590
Flood Lights (Catalogue), 560
Generators, Small (Catalogue), 812
Generators, Wireless Station (Catalogue), 248
Generation Statistics, Great Britain, 74, 490 524, 735
Heaters, Electric (Catalogue), 286, 529
India, Bedi Port Wireless Station, 829
Instruments, Electrical (Catalogues), 316, 590
Insulating Material (Catalogue), 286
Insulators, Porcelain, Standard, 500
Insulating Varnish, Electrical, Standard, 397
Lamps, Electric (Catalogue), 63
Light Fittings (Electric), 604
Lighting, Electric (Catalogues), 128, 159, 529, 780
Line Equipment (Catalogue), 780
Lines, Transmission (Catalogue), 63
Machinery and Plant, General (Catalogues), 128 (2), 190 (2)
Magnets, Testing of, Standard Apparatus for, 560
Manchester District, Soviet Contract, 423
Manchester, Electrical Industry, 14, 175, 514, 544, 607, 673
Meters, Electric (Catalogues), 316
Motors, Electric (Catalogues), 63, 190 (3), 316, 408, 529, 560, 744
Overhead Line Regulations, 765
Plating Equipment (Catalogue), 529
Plugs, (Catalogue), 94
Pottery Kilns, Electric (Catalogue), 719
Power Factor Correction (Catalogue), 408
Printing Machine Motors (Catalogue), 190
Separators, Magnetic (Catalogue), 94
South Wales & Shropshire Power Companies, 15
Starters, Motor (Catalogue), 316
Swedish Electrical Developments, 704
Switches, Mercury (Catalogue), 604
Switchgear (Catalogues), 63, 128 (2), 190, 316, 408, 529 (2)
Telegraph and Telephone Terms, Standard, 138

Electricity—*continued.*

Telephone Service England-Australia, Use of, 452
Trade Opportunities, Overseas, 545
Transformers (Catalogue), 316
Transmission, Electric (Catalogues) 560 (2), 780
Turbo-Alternators (Catalogue), 94
Welding Arc, U.S. Company's Prize Competition, 15
Welding, Electric (Catalogues), 248, 658
Wiring (Catalogue), 63
X-Ray Apparatus (Catalogue), 719

Engines and Boilers :

Boiler-Cleaning Tools (Catalogue), 190
Boiler Contracts, 143, 423
Boilers, Exhaust-Gas-Fired (Catalogue), 590
Boilers, General (Catalogues), 63, 94 (2), 128
Boilers, Lancashire (Catalogue), 94
Boiler Maintenance (Catalogue), 658
Boilers, Marine Water-Tube (Catalogue), 94
Boiler Operation (Catalogue), 63
Boiler, Thermax, Large Size, 14
Condensers (Catalogue), 744
Economisers (Catalogue), 438
Engines, Steam (Catalogues), 128, 190
Fittings, Steam (Catalogue), 560
Gas-Burning Plant (Catalogue), 812
Heater, Feed-Water and Air (Catalogue), 63
Heater Units (Catalogue), 780
Indicators, H.P. (Catalogue), 248
Piston Rings (Catalogue), 248
Piston Rings, Standard, Chart, 174
Preheaters, Air (Catalogues), 590, 744
Pulverised Fuel Plant Applications, 817
Pumps (Catalogues), 560
Regenerators, Calculation of Thermal Characteristics, 137
Regulating Instruments (Catalogue), 560
Sight Glass, Steam Trap Outlets, 361
Steam Plant (Catalogue), 590
Steam Research, Lectures, 606
Steam Table Conference, 393
Tubes, Condenser (Catalogue), 408
Turbine Installation, Mercury-Vapour, 20,000-kw. 351
Valves (Catalogues), 94, 529, 744

Errata and Addenda :

Channels, Alluvial, Curvature Effects, 702
Concrete, Rational Reinforcement, 515
"Empress of Britain," 672
Gas Conference, International, 828
Kandó, Dr. Ing. C., the Late, 300
Leipzig Fair, 384
Marine Diesel Installations, Torsional Variation Amplitudes, 734
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 15, 301
Mercury Turbine Plant, 10,000-kw., 142
Naval Architects, Institution of, 545
Napier, M.S., the Late, 270
Pulverised Fuel Plant, Grimethorpe Colliery, 110
St. Lawrence River Developments, 330
Symington Centenary, 423

Exhibitions :

British Industries Fair, Proposed Permanent Fair, 684; Motor Cycle Exhibits, 802
Leipzig Fair, *Erratum*, 384; Autumn Fair, 805
Peking Industrial, 641
Railways, Model, 544
Science Museum Exhibition, 583
Swedish Industries Fair, 580
Transport Modern, Architecture of, 484

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics*

Gas :

Boosters, Gas-Pressure (Catalogue), 63
Conference, International Gas, *Erratum*, 828
Cylinders, Gas, Standard Colours for, 529
Cylinders, Gas, Standard Valve Fittings, 534
Cylinders, Gas, Steel, Standard, 591
Gas-Burning Plant (Catalogue), 812
Gas Fires and Ovens, Domestic (Catalogue), 719
Gas Plant Contracts, Manchester District, 453
Overseas Trade Opportunities, Canada, 183
Producers (Catalogue), 560
United States Helium Production, 672

Gas and Oil Engines :

Australia, Diesel-Engine Manufacturing Plant, 703
Diesel Installations, Marine, Torsional Vibration Amplitudes, *Errata*, 734
Engines, Oil, General (Catalogues), 94, 248, 408, 438, 529, 560, 719, 744, 780
Engine-Testing Equipment (Catalogue), 604
Marine Oil Engines (Catalogue), 744
Petrol Engines (Catalogue), 658
Petrol-Paraffin Engines (Catalogue), 560

Harbours, Docks, Piers, &c.

Argentina, Rosario Port Improvements, 515
Great Western Ports, 299
New Zealand, Wellington Floating Dock, 765
Sluice Gates (Catalogue), 248
South Wales Dry Dock Companies' Fusions, 142, 207
South Wales, G.W.R. Dock Charges, Cardiff, Opposition, 142

Hydraulics :

Channels, Alluvial, Effect of Curvature. *Errata*, 702
Pumps, Centrifugal (Catalogues), 438, 560
Pumps, Portable, Turbo (Catalogue), 159, 408
Pumps, Variable-Stroke (Catalogue), 190

Hydraulics—*continued.*

Pumps, Various (Catalogue), 408
Valves, Tide Flap (Catalogue), 529
Water Engineer's Handbook and Directory, 554

Industries and Commerce :

Address, Changes of, 462, 514, 575, 680, 703, 765, 796, 828
Africa, Overseas Trade Suggestions, 87, 253, 423
America, South, Business Methods in, 604
Anglo-Australian Commerce, 573
Argentine, British Chamber of Commerce, 183
Argentine Contracts, Conditions Governing, 684
Australia, Diesel-Engine Manufacture in, 703
Australian Overseas Trade, 446, 584
Australian Shale Oil Industry, 385, 750
Baltic States, Business Methods Memorandum, 432
Belgium, British Chamber of Commerce, 106
Birmingham Handbook, 530
Board of Trade Markings, Imported Electricity Meters, 116, 582; Insulating Tape, 174, 515; Imported Compressors and Pneumatic Tools, 466. Imported Polishing Wheels and Discs, 481, 729
Brazil, British Commerce with, 56
Brazilian Government Stores, Central Purchasing Bureau, 142
Canada, British Goods Permanent Display Montreal, 201
Canary Islands, Commercial Hints, 694
Chilean Iodine Production, 373
China, Southern, Trade Prospects in, 661
Chinese Customs Tariffs, Revised, 299
Compressed Air Industry, Terms and Definitions 615
Contracts, 22, 47, 88, 111, 142, 206, 271, 300, 331, 360, 392, 423, 452, 494, 523, 544, 574, 606, 649, 673, 703, 742, 764, 796, 828
Copper Exporters' Association, Criticism of, 829
Durban, Industrial, 602
Economic League, Workers Visit to Continent, 524
Ecuador, Export Trade Potentialities, 573
Education in Industries and Commerce Association for, 765
Egypt, British Trade Mission, 119
Empire Development Association, 183
Finland, Commercial Hints, 253
France, Business Methods in, 583
Harvey, G. A., & Co., Works Extension, 87
Industrial Designs, Society of Arts Competition, 453, 540
Italy, British Chamber of Commerce, 128
Manchester, Advantages and Resources, 615
Manchester District, Development Schemes, 175
Manchester District, New Industries Campaign, 142, 574
Manchester, General and Constructional Engineering, 14, 47, 111, 175, 207, 271, 330, 360, 423, 485, 514, 544, 574, 607, 649, 673, 703, 735, 765, 796, 829
Mercantile Year-Book and Directory of Exporters, 545
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Industrial Features, 554
New Brunswick Paper Industry, 111
Overseas Trade Guide, 106
Overseas Trade Opportunities, 14, 56, 87 (3), 170, 183, 253, 301, 384, 393, 423, 432, 483, 484, 510, 542, 573 (2), 580, 583, 590, 599, 604, 661, 672, 684, 694, 716, 765, 774, 804 (2), 812, 814, 817
Paper Makers, Directory of, 584
Persia, Commercial Conditions in, 87
Personal, 14, 46, 88, 110, 143, 175, 202, 270, 301, 339, 360, 392, 423, 452, 485, 514, 545, 575, 606, 647, 680, 703, 765, 797, 829
Philadelphia Commercial Museum, 740
Poland, British Commerce with, 483, 484
Rotherham Industries, 641
Roumania, British Commerce with, 483, 590
Siam, Business Methods in, 583
South and Central American Republics, Commerce with, 599
Spain, Hints to Commercial Visitors, 301
Statistical Tables, Fiscal Blue Book, 775
Swansea Exchange, Inc., Report, 736
Syria, Commercial Hints, 253
Taxation, Income and Sur-Tax, 772
Tenders, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 206, 270, 300, 330, 360, 392, 422, 452, 484, 514, 544, 574, 606, 647, 672, 702, 734, 764, 796, 828
Textile Industry in North West Area, 79, 300, 673, 703
Trade Literature and Overseas Firms, 774
Trade Propaganda, Kinematograph Film, 828
Trading Conditions with Foreign Countries, 384
Turkey, Commercial Conditions in, 87
United States Factories in Canada, 810
Victoria, Australia, Industrial Features, 554

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Iron and Steel :

Bars, Steel Reinforcing, Rapid Output, 381
Blast-Furnace Equipment, 719
British Production, Pig-Iron and Steel, 433, 543, 673, 797
Canada, Héroult Furnace Installation, 493,
Cleveland, 15, 46, 79, 110, 143, 174, 206, 270, 300, 330, 360, 392, 422, 452, 484, 515, 544, 574, 606, 649, 672, 702, 734, 764, 796, 828
Cylinder Iron, New (Catalogue), 780
Die Steel (Catalogue), 94
Deoxidiser for Steel (Catalogue), 128
East Coast Hematite, 15, 46, 79, 110, 143, 174, 206, 270, 300, 330, 360, 392, 422, 452, 484, 515, 544, 574, 606, 649, 672, 702, 734, 764, 796, 828

Iron and Steel—*continued.*

Expanded Metal, Standard, 313
Guest, Keen & Nettlefold's Galvanising Department, Move, 361
Heat-Resisting Iron, Ni-Resist, 652
Iron, Aluminium Plating of, 402
Manchester, 14, 47, 79, 111, 142, 175, 207, 270, 300, 330, 360, 393, 453, 485, 514, 544, 574, 607, 649, 673, 703, 735, 765, 796, 829
Manchester District, Works Going South, 47, 393
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 15, 46, 79, 110, 143, 174, 206, 270, 300, 330, 360, 392, 422, 452, 484, 515, 544, 574, 606, 649, 672, 702, 734, 764, 796, 828
Middlesbrough Scrap, 15, 46, 79, 110, 143, 174, 206, 270, 300, 330, 360, 392, 422, 452, 484, 544, 574, 649, 673, 702, 734, 764, 796, 828
Motherwell, New Sheet-Mills, 703
Pig Iron, North West District, Accumulation of Stocks, 765
Pig-Iron Price Reductions, N.W. Area, 271
Pipes, Cast-Iron, Sand-Spun (Catalogue), 316
Rustless Steel and Iron (Catalogue), 560
Scotch Contract, 484
Scotch Shipments, 15, 47, 78, 111, 143, 174, 207, 271, 300, 330, 361, 392, 423, 452, 484, 515, 545, 575, 607, 649, 673, 703, 735, 764, 797, 829
Scotch Trade, 14, 46, 78, 111, 143, 174, 206, 271, 300, 330, 361, 392, 423, 452, 484, 515, 545, 575, 607, 649, 673, 703, 735, 764, 797, 828
Sheffield, 14, 46, 79, 110, 142, 174, 206, 270, 301, 330, 360, 392, 422, 453, 485, 514, 545 575, 606, 649, 672, 702, 735, 765, 797, 829
Shipbuilders, Steel Price Cuts Urged, 735
Specifications, Iron and Steel, Co-ordination of, 485
Steel Corporation Developments, 207, 270
Steels, Special (Catalogues), 316, 719
Steelwork (Catalogues), 316, 590
Swedish Electro-Metallurgical Steel Plant, Large, 427
Swedish Ore Mines, Improvements, 678
Tees Imports, 46, 174, 330, 515, 606, 724
Tees Shipments, 46, 174, 330, 484, 606, 724
"Tormanc" Alloy Steel, 845
United States Iron & Steel Production, 755
United States Ore Production, 131
Wire, Steel, Russian Contract, 423
Welsh Trade, 15, 46, 111, 142, 271, 301, 331, 361, 393, 423, 545, 673, 703, 797, 829

Labour Questions : See *Trade Societies*

Legal and Legislation :

London Building Act, 582

Lighting. See *Electricity and Gas*

Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX

Locomotives. See *Railways*

Machine and Other Tools :

Cutters, Milling (Catalogues), 719 (2)
Drilling Machines (Catalogue), 94
Gear-Tooth Grinding (Catalogue), 658
Grinders, Tool (Catalogues), 94, 190 (2),
Grinding Machines (Catalogues), 408, 529
Lathes (Catalogues), 719, 744, 780
Machine Tools; General (Catalogues), 286, 408, 744
Measuring Tools (Catalogue), 63
Overseas Trade Opportunity, 845
Planing Machines (Catalogue), 604
Presses, Hydraulic (Catalogue), 719
Reamers (Catalogue), 286
Shears, Metal (Catalogue), 159
Tools, Electric (Catalogue), 560
Tools, Flexible-Drive (Catalogue), 812
Tools and Supplies (Catalogue), 159
Woodworking Machines (Catalogues), 94, 248, 780

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers*; *Ships and Shipbuilding*

Markets :

Cleveland Iron, 15, 46, 79, 110, 143, 174, 206, 270, 300, 330, 360, 392, 422, 452, 484, 515, 544, 574, 606, 649, 672, 702, 734, 764, 796, 828

Mining and Metallurgy :

Aluminium, International Competition, 301
Aluminium Manufacture (Catalogue), 812
Australia, Copper Ores, Low-Grade, Development Plant, 478; Queensland Mineral Production, 834
Canada, Manitoba Mining Operations, 12; Nickel Works Expansion, 96; Gold Production, 112, 400, 573; Zinc Production, 137; Gypsum Production; 137; Petroleum Production, 424; Copper Refining, 718
China, Southern, Tungsten Deposits, 159
Foundry Machines and Apparatus (Catalogues), 408, 590, 719
Foundry Work (Catalogue), 286
Furnaces, Oil-Fired (Catalogue), 719
Furnaces, Open-Hearth Terni (Catalogue), 159
Hardness Testing Machine (Catalogue), 94
Malaya, Tungsten Ox Exports, 370
Malayan Mines, Bucket Dredgers for, 296
Malayan Mines, Machinery in, 266
Non-Ferrous Metals (Catalogue), 560
Presses, Metal-Working (Catalogue), 590
Queensland, Mineral Production, 834
Spanish Petroleum Deposits, 744
Swedish Iron Ore Mines, Improvements, 678
Tin, World Consumption, 346
Uganda Tin Exports, 14
Vanadium (Catalogue), 128
Y-Alloy, Sheet and Strip, Standard, 807
Zinc Production, Use of Natural Gas, 648

Miscellaneous :

Address, Changes of, 462, 514, 575, 680, 703, 765, 796, 828
Addressing Apparatus (Catalogue). 719
Air Treatment Apparatus (Catalogue), 719
Army, Mechanical Engineers for, 63
Australia, Oil, Refining Works, 690
Birmingham Handbook, 530
Box-Making Machinery, 658
British Columbia, Coastal Highway, 176
Brushes, Wire (Catalogue), 94
Buenos Aires, Refuse Destruction Plant for, 393
Burners, Oil, Electrical Controls (Catalogue), 63
Canister Capping Machine (Catalogue), 744
Carron Works and Famous Men, 807
Chadwick Lectures, 207
Chain Slings (Catalogues), 438
Compressors, Air (Catalogue), 604
Compressor, Air, Hand-Operated, 605
Contracts, 22, 47, 88, 111, 142, 206, 271, 300, 331, 360, 392, 423, 452, 494, 523, 544, 574, 606, 649, 673, 703, 742, 764, 796, 828
Coopers' Hill War Memorial Prizes, 470
Coventry, Early Engineering in, 357
Crushing Machine (Catalogue), 316
Curaçao, Drinking Water Shipments to, 458
Dairy Appliances (Catalogues), 190
Drawings, Lettering (Catalogue), 590
Dust Removal (Catalogue), 190
Earth Works (Catalogue), 128
Ebonite Fittings (Catalogue), 812
Empire Development Association, 183
Engineering, General (Catalogues), 128 (2), 159, 248, 408
Engineering, Heavy (Catalogue), 719
Engineering Standards Association, British 94, 138, 313, 367, 397, 485, 500, 529, 534, 560, 574, 591, 652, 678, 804, 807
Excavating Machines (Catalogue), 812
Excavation Work (Catalogue), 316
Fans, Exhausting (Catalogue), 248
Fans, Ventilating (Catalogue), 94
Furnace Equipment (Catalogue), 529
Furniture, Aluminium, 661
Glassware for Electric Light Fittings (Catalogues), 590, 658
Gray, Thomas, Memorial Trust, 453
Grinding Mills (Catalogue), 780
Harvey, G. A., & Co., Works Extension, 87
Heat Interchanger (Catalogue), 286
Heaters, Water (Catalogue), 286
Hygiene, Tropical, Lectures on, 377, 796
Indicators, H.P. (Catalogue), 248
Instruments, Measuring, Air and Gas (Catalogue), 719
Instruments, Scientific (Catalogue), 159
"Le Génie Civil," Fiftieth Anniversary Number, 107
Libraries, Special, and Information Bureau, Association of, 100, 331
Lubrication and Lubricants (Catalogues), 63 (2), 128, 180, 286, 316, 408, 658, 744
Lubricating Oil Congress, 658
Manchester General and Constructional Engineering, 14, 47, 111, 175, 207, 271, 330, 360, 423, 485, 514, 544 574, 607, 649, 673, 703, 735, 765, 796, 829
Metal, Perforated (Catalogue), 190
Mills, Ball and Tube (Catalogue), 658
Millwright Work (Catalogues), 190, 529
Moulded Articles, Bakelite (Catalogue), 604
Noise Prevention (Catalogue), 94
Paint, Bitumastic Aluminium Solution, 461
Paints (Catalogue), 63
Paint, Finishing, Dulux Synthetic-Resin, 583
Paints, Ready-Mixed, Standard Colours, 574
Paint, Rust-Preventive, 339
Paint Spraying (Catalogue), 316
Pans, Jacketed (Catalogue), 529
Paper Makers, Directory of, 584
Parsons Association, Proposed, 607
Personal, 14, 46, 88, 110, 143, 175, 202, 270, 301, 339, 360, 392, 423, 452, 485, 514, 545, 575, 606, 647, 680, 703, 765, 797, 829
Pipes, Cement (Catalogue), 438
Pipe Wrench, Walco, 810
Presses, Hydraulic (Catalogue), 248
Printing Machinery (Catalogues), 128, 190
Pure Rivers Society, 453
Railway Tickets, Advertising on, 10
Road Rollers (Catalogue), 190
Roadway Goods Transport Guide, 766
Roumanian Highway Construction, 423
"Rubber Information," 61
Safe, Fire-Resisting, Test of, 791
"Safety First" Association, 544
Smoke-Density Meter (Catalogue), 719
Solder, Brazing, Standard, 678
Speed Indicators and Recorders (Catalogue), 812
Stone-Working Machinery (Catalogue), 190
Studs, Road (Catalogue), 408
Surveying and Drawing Instruments (Catalogue), 590
Symington Centenary, *Erratum*, 423
Tar, Road, Standard, 652
Taxation, Income and Sur-Tax, 772
Tenders, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 206, 270, 300, 330, 360, 392, 422, 452, 484, 514, 544, 574, 606, 647, 672, 702, 734, 764, 796, 828
Thermometers (Catalogue), 604 (2)
Translators, Technical, Panel, 100
Trucks (Catalogues), 94, 719, 780
Tubing, Flexible, for Petrol (Catalogue), 812
Tunnelling, Hard-Rock, Record, 843
Tyre Heater (Catalogue), 316
Vacuum Cleaners (Catalogues), 248, 812
Welding (Catalogues), 159, 438, 529, 658
Wire-Drawing Plant, &c. (Catalogue), 719
Wrapping Materials (Catalogue), 286
Zuyder Zee Reclamation, 47

Motor Cars, &c.,

Automobile Association Handbook, 585
Bodies, Commercial-Vehicle, Aluminium, 829
Brakes, for Road Vehicles (Catalogue), 408
Engine-Testing Equipment (Catalogue), 604
Ford Assembly Plant, Seattle, 615
Manchester Area, Transport Developments, 544, 607, 673

Motor Cars, &c.—*continued.*

Motor Cycles at British Industries Fair, 802
Omnibuses Diesel-Engined, Contract, 453
Omnibuses, Motor (Catalogue), 128
Roadway Goods Transport Guide, 766
Rollers, Motor Road (Catalogue), 63
Springs, Vehicle (Catalogue), 590
Supplies, Motor-Car (Catalogue), 658
Time Tables, Motor Coach, 245
Trade Opportunities, Overseas, 391, 542
Trucks, Floor, Automobile (Catalogue), 719
Trucks, Petrol-Driven (Catalogue), 780
Tyre Inflation (Catalogue), 286
Vehicle Bodies, Commercial, Aluminium, 829
Vehicles, Motor (Catalogue), 658
Vehicles, Road, Steam (Catalogues), 128, 604
Wagons, Steam (Catalogue), 128, 604, 719
Wheel Rims, Standard, 367

Naval:

"Acheron," H.M.S., Trials, 606
"Blanche," H.M.S., Trials, 339
"Boadicea," H.M. Destroyer, 484
"Brilliant," H.M.S., Trial Trip, 297
"Bulldog," H.M.S., Trials, 515
"Daring," H.M. Destroyer, 279
"Phoenix," H.M. Submarine, Trials, 61
Naval Constructors, Royal Corps, Dinner, 207
Scapa Flow, Salvage Operations, 96
Spanish Construction, 688

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX

Physics and Chemistry :

Chemical Engineering and Chemical Catalogue, 584
Spectrum Analysis (Catalogue), 159

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Power Transmission :

Bearings, Ball and Roller (Catalogues), 190, 286
Belt Dressing (Catalogue), 529
Belts, Driving (Catalogue), 744
Chains (Catalogue), 316, 780
Friction Wheel Linings (Catalogue), 190
Gears, Reduction (Catalogue), 94, 408
Gear, Variable-Speed, for Bolts (Catalogue), 780

Railways and Locomotives :

Africa, South, Rolling Stock for, 544
British Columbia, Railway Construction, 184
Canada, Automatic Train Control in, 805
Canada, Northern Saskatchewan, Railway Developments, 293
Canadian National, Montreal Terminus, 678
Cars, Rail, Oil-Electric (Catalogue), 63
China, Belgian-Built Rolling Stock, 46; Locomotives, Market for, 87; British Locomotives for, 165; Railway Construction in Manchuria, 779
Christchurch-Lyttleton Line, Electrification (Catalogue), 408
German State Railways, Pulverised-Fuel Fired Locomotives, 424
Great Western Ports, 299
Great Western Railway, Steel Sleepers Laid, 422
Italy, Transport in, 734
Locomotive Contracts, 47, 111
Locomotives, Electric (Catalogues), 128, 316
Locomotives, Steam (Catalogue), 744
Manchester District, Railway Contracts, 47, 111, 142, 649; Railway Labour Reduction, 361, 514; Railway Material Industry, 79
Model Railways, 544
Mukden, Modern Station, 23
Safety of Railways, 677
Signals, Colour-Light (Catalogues), 63, 408
Swedish State Railway Electrification, 423
Tickets, Railway, Advertising on, 10
Train Controls, Automatic, in Canada, 805

Sewage and Drainage :

Montreal Sewerage Scheme, 184

Ships and Shipbuilding :

British Corporation Register Book, 271; Rules and Tables, 368
Cardiff Tramp Fleet, 515
Clyde Activities, 47, 174, 330, 484, 607, 735, 797
Diesel Installations, Torsional Vibration Amplitudes. *Errata*, 734
"Empress of Britain," *Addendum*, 672
Engineers and Surveyors, Ship, Board of Trade Examination, 15
Engines, Outboard, (Catalogue), 94
Gyroscopes (Catalogue), 128
Isherwood Construction, 361
Launches and Trial Trips, 88, 112, 248, 296, 368, 402, 432, 522, 554, 615, 681, 702, 744, 829
"Leviathan" Repairs, 128
Lifeboat Contract, P. & O., 143
Lloyd's Register Committee, 838
Machinery, Marine Auxiliary (Catalogue), 438
Marine Machinery Output, 1930, 24, 78, 184
Motor Boat, Outboard, Records, 688
Register of Ships, 271
"Reina del Pacifico," M.S., 615
Repairing Contracts, 46, 649
"Ruckinge," Repair Contract, 575
Russian Time Charters, Cardiff, 422
St. Nazaire Catastrophe, I.N.A. Message of Sympathy
Scotch Contracts, 484, 515
Scotch Shipbuilding, 47, 174, 330, 484, 607, 735, 797
Shipbuilders, Steel-Price Cuts Urged, 735
Shipbuilding in 1930, 24, 78, 111

Ships and Shipbuilding—*continued.*

South Wales Dock Traffic, 78, 174, 207; Dry Dock Companies' Fusion, 142; G.W.R. Dock Charges, Cardiff Opposition, 142; Improved Shipping Movements, 607; Tramp Shipping Depression, 301
Spanish Construction, 688

Societies :

See *Technical*; *Trade*.

Strikes :

See *Trade Societies*

Technical Societies, &c. :

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 729
Architects, British, Royal Institute of, 802
Arts, Royal Society of, 453, 540
Australia, Illuminating Engineering Society, 772
Bituminous Coal Conference, Pittsburgh, 346
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, 56
Chemical Industry, Society of, 554, 796
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 614
Electrical Association, Municipal, Inc., 702
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 15 17 294, 779, 818 , 1,
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of, 359
Engineers' Club, Manchester, 478
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, 540
Ex-Siemens Men, Association of, 402, 446
Finsbury College Old Students' Association, 47
Foundrymen, British, Institution of, 647, 765
Fuel, Institute of, 96, 137
Gas Engineers, Institution of, 673
Geographical Society, Royal, 47
Graissage, Congrès du, 658
Hamburg Experimental Tank Association, 462
Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, 797
High-Tension Electric Systems, International Conference, 735
Highway Engineers of West Australia, Institution of, 308
Illumination Congress, International, 367
Iron and Steel Institute, 202, 514
Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of, 100, 331
London University College Engineering Society, 107
Lubricating Oil Congress, 658
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, 764
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of (*Errata*), 15, 301
Metals, Institute of, 175, 248, 485
Mineral Transport Users' Association, 843
Mining Engineers, Institution of, 797
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 688
Municipal and County Engineers, Institution of, 184, 673, 797
Naval Architects', Institution of, 96, 262, 545 (*Erratum*), 606, 607
Newcomen Society, 742
Old Centrallans, 309
Royal Institution, 266
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 206, 540
Secretaries, Engineering Societies in Glasgow Association of, 807
Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, 744
Testing Materials, New International Association, 529
Transport, Institute of, 206, 500, 702, 734
Water Engineers, Institution of, 385, 658
Waterworks Association, British, 543
Welding Engineers, Institution of, 359
Whitworth Society, 451

Telephony :

See *Electricity*

Tools :

See *Machine and other Tools*

Trade Societies, &c. :

Appleton, W. A., on the Evil Effects of Disputes, 170, 648; on the Bedaux System of Valuing Physical Effort, 792
Arbitration in Labour Disputes, Germany, 338
Associated Equipment Company's Employees, Bonus Grant, 12
Australia, New South Wales and the 44-Hour Week, 43
Ayre, Mr., Review of Shipbuilding Industry, 571, 648; on Two Ways of Saving in Labour Costs, 648; on Labour-Saving Appliances, 648; on Interchangeability, 648; Statement of Employers' Proposals in Shipbuilding Industry, 771
Barker, J., the Late, 12
Bedaux System of Valuing Physical Effort, 792
Belgium, Dismissal Indemnities Question, 481; Overtime Permits, 511
Blackburn Aeroplane, &c., Co., Employees' Insurance Scheme, 419
Boilermakers' Society, Membership and Benefit Data, 12, 170, 310, 419, 541, 699, 825
Bromley, Mr., on Working Costs, Labour View, 43
Building Industry, National Council, Wages Review Question, 77, 170, 451
Building Trades' Federation, Annual Conference, Causes of Unemployment, 792
Burnley Cotton Firm and More-Looms-per-Weaver, 419
Canada, Industrial Activity, Slackening of, Statistics, 481
Chemical Trades, Proposed Wage Adjustments, 648, 649, 698, 703
China, Factory Workers' Bonus in "Surplus" Years, 451
Cleveland Blast Furnacemen's Wages, 79, 515
Costs, Labour, Two Ways of Saving in, 648

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Costs, Manufacturing, and Foreign Competition, 43, 77
Costs, Production, and Profit, 682
Cotton Industry in Holland, 24-Looms-per-Weaver Case, 511
Cotton Industry, Mr. Lee's Conditions of Success, 699
Cotton Trade, "More Looms" Dispute, 12, 43, 77, 106, 152, 203, 267
Cramp, C. T., on Railway Workers and the "Guaranteed" Week, 152
Czechoslovakia, Desirability of Unbroken Working Day, 152
Diseases, Occupational, Determination by Statistical Method, 12
Disputes, Trade, Evils of, 170, 648
Dock Labour, National Joint Council on Reduction of Wages and Employment Conditions, 648, 743
Economic League, Workers' Visit to Continent, 524
Electrical Trades Union on Rationalisation, 106; on the Wages Agreement, 107; on Engineering Trade Employers' Proposals, 267, 682; on Depression in Trade, 267, 541, 792. Dagenham Strike and Employers' Withdrawal of 5 per cent. Addition, 370, 419, 481; on Unemployment and Employers' "Attack" as Cause, 389; Cost-of-Living Wage Rates, 511; on Excess of Workers in the Industry, 541; on Unemployment and the Shorter Week, 682; on Profit and Production Cost in Engineering, 682; on Interrelation between International Prosperity and Shipping, 682
Electrical Trade Wages, Dagenham Strike and Employers' Withdrawal of 5 per cent. Addition, 370, 419, 481
Electricity Supply Industry, Switchboard and Station Attendants, Agreement, 511
Employers, National Confederation, and T.U.C., Conference with Prime Minister, 310; Unemployment Insurance Proposals, 603
Employers' Organisations, National Federation, Unemployment Insurance Proposals, 603
Employment Exchange Reports 12, 43, 77, 107, 152, 170, 203, 267, 310 (2), 338, 370, 389, 390, 419 (2), 481, 511 541 (2) 571, 648, 682, 699 743, 772, 792, 825
Engineering and Allied Employers' Federation and Trade Unions, Conference on Wages, &c., 12, 43, 170, 203, 267, 511, 541, 571, 648, 743, 771, 792, 825; Union Criticism of Pamphlet, 77; Employers' Rejoinders to Union Statements, 571, 603; Employers' Readjusted Conditions, Working Week, Overtime, and Pay Data, 771, 792, 825
Engineering Industry and Unemployment, Proposed Cessation of Overtime, 389
Engineering and Shipbuilding Industries, Tyne and Wear, Deputation to Ministers, 370
Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades' Federation and Unemployment Insurance, 648
Engineering Trades, Wages, Hours and other Problems, 203, 267, 310, 370, 511, 541, 571, 648, 743, 771, 792, 796, 825
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Criticism of Employers' Published Statements, 77; Membership and Benefit Data, 77, 203, 370, 511, 648, 682, 792; Trades Disputes Bill, 267; Swansea Harbour Trust Employees' Pension Rates, 370; Revision of Benefit Rules, 370; Switchboard and Station Attendants' Agreement, 511; Minority Movement Candidates for Office, 648; Election of Officers, 511, 698; Hours and Overtime, Opposition to Employers' Proposals, 735, 743, 792; on Negotiations with Employers re Apprentices, 743; Finances, Influence of Depression in Trade, 792
Engineering Workers, Manchester, Resistance to Employers' Proposals, 796
Federation of Trade Unions, International, Subjects to be Discussed, 419
Finland, Act Penalising Interference or Wrongful Persuasion as between Employers and Employed, 310
France, Unemployment in, 203; Textile Industry and Holidays with Pay, 338; Foreign Employees, Immigration Restriction, 339, 481; Metal Industries, Unemployment Situation, 481
General Federation of Trade Unions, Mr. Appleton on Disputes and their Evils, 170, 648; on Wage Revisions, 648; Membership Figures, 170, 648; Reports, 648, 792; Mr. Appleton on the Bedaux System of Valuing Physical Effort, 792
Germany, Unemployment Figures, 12, 77, 267, 339, 389, 511; Wages Determination in Germany, Mr. Stegerwald's Views, 43; Ruhr Coalfield Dispute, Award, 77; Essen Steelworkers' Wages Cut, 170;

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Women Employees in, 203; Unemployment Advisory Commission, Provisional Programme, 310; Arbitration, Amended Procedure in Serious Cases, 338; Building Trade Wages, Proposed Reduction, 451; Berlin Metal Industry, Hours and Wages Agreement, 390; Change of Ownership and Workers' Compensation Proposals, 451; Short Time Working and Engagement of Unemployed, Oil Manufacturing Trade, and Municipal Workers, 451; Public Works Company's Activities, 451; Ruhrort Meiderich Iron &c., Works, Closure on Wages Question, 511; Ironworks Employees in Western Germany and Eastern France, and Adjacent Areas, Conference of Christian Workers, 511; General Federation of Trades on Working Hours, 511; Rhenish Westphalian Metal Industry, Threatened Dispute, 743; Salaried Employees, Earnings Dispute, 743
Health Insurance, T.U.C. and Government, 338
Holland, Cotton Industry, 24-Looms-per-Weaver Case, 511
Hours of Work, International Trade Unions and Miners' Federations Conference, 511; International Trade Unions and 40-Hour Week, 682; Convention Clause, International Conference 743, 792
Independent Labour Party, Conference, Socialistic Resolutions, 310, 481; Proposals to Unemployment Insurance Commission, 603
Industrial Councils Bill, National, 390
Industrial Notes. See *Labour Notes* (below)
"Industrial Review" and the Trade Disputes Bill, 77
Industrial Situation, 107, 310, 419, 541, 682, 825
Insurance, Health and Unemployment, T.U.C. and Government, 338
Insurance, Unemployment, Proposals of National Federation of Employers' Organisations, 603
Insurance, Unemployment, Royal Commission, Interim Report, 771; T.U.C. Comments, 792; Government Bill Proposals, 825
Insurance, Unemployment, Suggested General Application, 648
Insurance, Unemployment, T.U.C. and Government, 338
International Federation of Trade Unions and the 40-Hour Week, 682
International Labour Office, Occupational Diseases, Determination by Statistical Methods, 12; Unemployment Report, 170; Working Day and Remuneration, Employers and Workers' Opinions, 170; M. Lambert-Ribot on the Hours Question, 267; Salaried Employees, Advisory Committee's Suggestions re Inventor's Rights, 603; Miners' Hours Convention Clause, 743, 792
Iron and Steel Manufacturers, National Federation, on the Iron and Steel Trade Confederation's Memorandum, 698; Opposition to State Control, 698; on War-Handicap of Industry, 698; on Protective Policy, 698
Iron and Steel Trades Confederation and the Steel Trades Crisis, 571, 648, 682, 698, Officers, Changes in, 743
Iron and Steel Trades, State Control Question, 682, 698
Iron Trade Employers Insurance Association Directors' Report, 682
Iron Trade Wages, 143, 452, 575, 703
Ironfounders' Federation, National Light Castings, Reduced Wage Proposals to Light Metals Workers, 792
Ironstone Miners' Wages, 110, 515
Italy, Fascist General Confederation on Mutuality of Sacrifice between Employer and Employed, 431; Ministry of Corporations on Economic Policy, 203
Japan, Trade Union Bill, Employers' Opposition, 43; Factories, &c., Workers' Management of, 511
Labour Costs and Foreign Competition, 43, 77
Labour Costs, Mr. Ayre on Two Ways of Saving in, 648
Labour Ministry Reports, 12, 43, 77, 107, 152, 170, 203 (2), 267, 310 (2), 338, 370, 389, 419 (2), 481, 511, 541 (2), 571, 648, 682, 699 (2), 743, 772, 792, 825
Labour Notes, 12, 43, 77, 106, 152, 170, 203, 267, 310, 337, 370, 389, 419, 451, 481, 511, 541, 571, 603, 648, 682, 698, 743, 771, 792, 825
Lister's Co-operative Pension Scheme, 152
Locomotive Engineers and Firemen and Railway Company's Proposals, 106; Findings of Wages Board, 370; Resentment against Award, 419
"Man and Metal," on Production and Distribution of Wealth, 170; on High

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Wage Stabilisation, 389; on British-Made Steel Mark, Effect, 481; on the Trades Disputes Bill, 481; on Reorganisation of the Iron and Steel Industry, 648, 792
Manchester District, Engineering Workers Resistance to Employers' Proposals, 796
Melchett, Lord, Transport and General Workers' Union Comments, 107
Metal Workers' Federation, International, Support of National Organisations, 571
Metal Workers, Light, Employers Reduced-Wage Proposals, 792
Metal Workers, Sheet, on Training Unemployed, 743
Miners' Federation, International, Unemployment Resolution, 511; Negotiations with International Federation of Trade Unions on Miners' Hours, 511
Miners' Federation, "Spread-Over" Resolution, 419; "Spread-Over" Veto and the Scottish Mineworkers Union, 451; Minimum Wage Bill, 541, 603; Joint Committee with Coal Owners on Wages and Hours' Question, 698, 743, 792, 825
Miners, Health of, Lectures, 391
Miners' Hours, Negotiations with International Federation, 511; Convention Clause, International Conference, 743, 792
Mineworkers' Union, Scottish, and the "Spread-Over" Veto, 451
Mining Industry and Politics, 453
Pattern Makers, Unemployment and Benefit Data, 267, 541, 699, 792; on Engineering Trade Employers' Proposals, 267; Annual Report, 541; Mr. Findlay on Trade with Russia, 541; Mr. Findlay on the Overtime Question, 699
Pension Scheme, Co-operative, Lister's, 152
Physical Effort, Bedaux System of Valuing, 792
Poland, Employers' Organisations and Emergency Hours of Work, 12
Postal Workers Wages' Claim, 648
Pottery Industry, British, National Council's Wage-Reduction Award, 603
Railways, British and Irish Companies' Proposals for Reduction of Costs, Hearing of Claims, 106, 152, 170; Findings, 370
Railway Clerks' Association, Findings of Wages Board, 370, 389; Portsmouth Conference Resolutions, 603; Suggested Unity of Railway Unions, 682
Railways, Locomotive Engineers and Firemen and the Companies' Proposals, 106; Findings of Wages Board, 370; Resentment Towards Award, 419
Railway National Wages Board, Hearing of Claims, 106, 152, 170; Findings, 370
Railways, Over-Capitalisation Argument, 152; Standard Revenue Question, 152
Railway Shopmen, Unions and Counterclaims, 12, 152, 310, 389, 419
Railway Workers and the Guaranteed Week, Mr. Cramp's Views, 152
Railwaymen, National Union, Railway Companies' Proposals, Hearing of Claims, 106, 152, 170; Findings, 370; Union's Addendum to Award, 370; National Shopmen's Provisional Agreement, 419; Acceptance of Award, 451; Annual report, 743
Rationalisation, Electrical Trades Journal on, 106; Employers' National Federation on Unions' Inconsistent Interpretation, 603
"Record" on Wage Cutting, 12
Ruskin College Students, Oxford Scholarship Awards, 152, 481
Russia, Trade Union Reorganisation and Subdivision, 338; Rationing of Workers by Consumers Co-operative Societies, 338; Mr. Findlay on Trade with Russia, 541; Soviet Progressive Piece Work System, 451; Eight-Hour Day, Reintroduction, 743
Scottish Miners and the "Spread Over," 12, 43, 451
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, Appointment of Permanent Vice-President and of Secretary, 743
Shipbuilding and Engineering Industries, Tyne and Weir, Deputation to Ministers, 370
Shipbuilding Industry, British, Mr. Ayres' Review, 571, 648
Shipbuilding Industry, Conference of Employers and Trade Unions, 511, 541, 571, 648, 771
Smith, Sir Allan, on the Postion in the Engineering Trades, 203
South Wales Miners, "Spread over" Dispute, 12, 43, 77, 106, 174; Wages Award, 361, 389, 393; Retention of Existing Hours Question, 735
Strikes, General, "Industrial Review" Comments, 77
Strike Statistics, 107, 310, 419, 541, 682, 825
Swansea Harbour Trust, Employees' Pension Rates, 370

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Sweden, Industrial Depression and Unemployment Data, 77
Switzerland, Extension of Working Hours, 699
Toronto Bricklayers, Three-Day Week to Counter Unemployment, 12
Trades Disputes Bill, "Industrial Review" on, 77, 389; Second Reading, 152, 267; T.U.C. Comment on General Strike Legality, 170; Engineering Union Comments, 267; Abandonment of Measure, 337, 389, 743; "Man and Metal" Comments, 481
Trade Unions Congress, on the Trade Disputes Bill, 77, 170, 337, 389; Ruskin College Scholarships, 152; On the Unemployment Insurance Commission Proceedings, 267, 792; Conference with Prime Minister, 310; Health, Pensions and Insurance Deputation to Government, 338; Proposals to Unemployment Insurance Commission, 603; International Union and Wage Cuts, 338; Memorandum on Economic Policy, 511; on Safety First in Industry, 682; Unemployment Insurance Commission's Interim Report, Comments, 792
Trade Unions Federation, International, Negotiations with International Miners' Federation on Working Hours, 511
Transport and General Workers' Union on Wage Cutting, 12
Tyne and Wear Shipbuilding and Engineering, Deputation to Ministers, 370
Unemployment in the Building Trades, 792; in the Engineering Trades, Suggested Cessation of Overtime, 389; and Foreign Competition, Interrelation, 389; Grants Committee, 78, 267, 310, 338, 390; International Miners' Federation Resolution, 511
Unemployment Insurance. See *Insurance, Unemployment* (above)
Unemployment Reports, 12, 43, 77, 107, 152, 170, 203 (2), 267, 310 (2), 338, 370, 389, 419 (2), 481, 511, 541 (2), 571, 648, 682, 699 (2), 743, 772, 792, 825
Unemployment, World Figures, 152; Joint Commission (Unions and International) Findings, 152
United States, Unemployment Figures, 12, 170; Old Age Pensions, Manufacturers' Opposition, 43; Unemployment a Local Problem, 43; Workmen's Compensation Insurance, Delinquent Employers, 107; The Five-Day Week and Business Depression, 152; Reduced Hours and Unemployment Problem, 152; Standard Oil Company's Pension and Benefit Scheme, 267; Weir, Mr., on Higher Wages and Efficiency, 310; Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., New York Data, 481; Junior Placement Report, 571; Wage Cuts in Various Industries, 698; Metal Trades, Resistance to Wage Reductions, 792; Machinists, Denial of High Standard of Living, 792
Wage Cutting, Transport Workers on, 12
Wages Determination in Germany, 43
Wages, Fluctuation of, 107, 310, 419, 451, 682, 825
Wages, Relative Levels, 1914 1930, 451
Wage Revisions, Mr. Appleton's Views, 648
Wages, Stabilisation of High, "Man and Metal," 389
Wealth, its Production and Distribution, "Man and Metal" on, 170
Whitley Council Staff, Discontinuance of Bonus, 170
Workers and Employers, Prime Minister on the Possibility of Good Relations, 310
Work, State's Responsibility for Finding, 648

Trade :

See *Coal ; Iron and Steel ; Ships and Shipbuilding ; Electricity ;* and *Industries*

Turbines :

See *Engines* and *Boilers*

Universities :

See *Education*

Vehicles :

See *Motor Cars ; Railways*

Warships :

See *Naval*

Waterworks :

Hangchow Waterworks, 574
Reservoirs, Large, Safety Regulations, 95
Slough, Artesian Borehole at, 803
Water Engineer's Handbook and Directory, 554

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &c.; HYDRAULIC MACHINERY; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, SHAFTING, &c.; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &c.; AND TEXTILE MACHINERY.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Electrical Apparatus:

Contacts for Circuit Breakers. A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., and J. Christie, 378
Transformer, Current. G. F. Shotter and Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 378

Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c.:

Combustion Chambers. R. P. Fraser, 592
Internal-Combustion Engines. H. R. Ricardo, 592
Internal-Combustion Engines. H. Sammons and Petters, Ltd., 64
Internal-Combustion Engines. W. A. Whatmough and W. L. Fisher, 378
Pistons. Bentley Motors, Ltd., and W. O. Bentley, 32
Retort Settings. South Metropolitan Gas Co. and W. T. Seach, 782

Hydraulic Machinery:

Gears, Variable-Speed, Hydraulic. B. Kay and J. O. Tillotson, 814
Turbine, Water. T. Thompson, 814
Valves. Silica Gel, Ltd., and S. K. Andersen, 846.

Lifting and Hauling Appliances:

Conveyors. J. Meredith, 32.
Cranes, Jib. C. M. Toplis, 64
Gearing, Power-Transmission. Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., and G. H. Child, 782

Machine and Other Tools, Shafting, &c.:

Couplings, Clutch. W. F. Thomas and Coventry Gearless Motors, Ltd., 160
Gear-Cutting Machine. E. S. B. Box, 782
Grinding and Milling Machines. Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., and L. Mawer, 592
Lathes. Sir A. Herbert, J. Millburn and R. Hawkins, 720
Milling Machines for Reproducing. H. Coates, 160
Presses, Power. Taylor & Challen, Ltd., and W. B. Challen, 720

Mining, Metallurgy and Metal-Working:

Drills, Rock. J. L. and A. T. Holman, 64
Furnaces. Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., and E. W. Plumley, 592
Furnaces, Annealing. J. R. Garner and J. H. Royston, 32
Furnace, Gas-Fired. Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., and H. W. Soward, 592
Pit Prop. C. Baguley, 592.
Screens. W. H. Berrisford, 64
Tools, Percussive. A. T. and K. J. Holman, 64

Miscellaneous:

Filters, Air. I. L. Bramwell, C. W. H. Holmes and The Birtley Iron Co., Ltd., 846
Refrigerating Apparatus. Sir C. Markham, Bart., 64
Refrigerating Machinery. J. Barr, 814
Refrigerator Plant. J. Stone & Co., Ltd., and E. G. Rowledge, 720
Sewage Distributor. E. Hartley, 782
Straining Apparatus. Auto-Klean Strainers, Ltd., and W. R. Beldam, 624
Unions, Gas-Tight. C. R. Burch, F. E. Bancroft and Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 624
Valves. T. F. Gray and Victory Valves, Ltd., 32

Motor Road Vehicles:

Carburettors. J. H. Pont and G. F. Rose, 32
Piston Rings. White & Poppe, Ltd., and J. S. Thompson, 32

Pumps:

Plunger Pumps. Rotoplunge Pump Co., Ltd., and C. Lakin-Smith, 160
Pumps. G. & J. Weir, Ltd., and C. R. Lang, 624, 814
Pumps, Centrifugal. Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., and F. G. Warburton, 720
Pumps, Centrifugal. J. T. Wade, 720
Rotary Pumps. T. W. Nichols, 378

Railways and Tramways:

Brake Installations. George Spencer, Moulton & Co., Ltd., and R. T. Glascodine, 624
Buffers. J. Martin and the Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Co., Ltd., 782
Wagons, Steel. Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., and F. Gibbins, 378

Steam Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, &c.:

Boilers. North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., and A. L. Patrick, 782
Boilers, Steam. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 624
Boilers, Steam. J. Howden & Co., Ltd., and J. H. Hume, 160
Burners, Oil-Fuel. Shell-Mex, Ltd., I. Lubbock and J. R. Joyce, 846
Burners, Pulverised Fuel. P. W. Griffin, 160
Connecting Rods and Crankshafts. George Kent, Ltd., F. Siddall and A. Peet, 64
Engines, Reciprocating. Drysdale & Co. Ltd., and W. Drysdale, 32
Evaporators. D. A. Quiggin, 720
Flue Gases, Treatment of. London Power Co., Ltd., and S. L. Pearce, 378
Fuel, Pulverised, Distribution of. K. A. Spearing, 32
Grates, Chain. A. W. Bennis, 814
Heaters, Air. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and C. S. Davy, 160
Pulverised Fuel Apparatus. F. K. Woodroffe, 624
Soot Blower. W. A. Smith and R. J. Glinn, 846
Superheater. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 846

Textile Machinery:

Warp-Tensioning Devices for Looms. H. Sheard, 32

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Andersen, S. K., and others. Valves, 846
Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., and others. Gas-Tight Unions, 624
Auto-Klean Strainers, Ltd., and another. Straining Apparatus, 624

Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Steam Boilers, 624.
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Superheater, 846
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and another. Air Heaters, 160
Baguley, C. Pit Prop, 592
Bancroft, F. E., and others. Gas-Tight Unions, 624.
Barr, J. Refrigerating Machinery, 814
Beldam, W. R., and others. Straining Apparatus, 624
Bennis, A. W. Chain Grates, 814
Bentley Motors, Ltd., and another. Pistons, 32
Bentley, W. O., and others. Pistons, 32
Berrisford, W. H. Screens, 64
Birtley Iron Co., Ltd., and others. Air Filters, 846
Box, E. S. B. Gear-Cutting Machine, 782
Bramwell, I. L., and others. Air Filters, 846
Burch, C. R., and others. Gas-Tight Unions, 624

Challen, W. B., and others. Power Presses, 720
Child, G. H., and others. Power-Transmission Gearing, 782
Christie, J., and others. Contacts for Circuit-Breakers, 378
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., and another. Grinding and Milling Machines, 592
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., and another. Power-Transmission Gearing, 782
Coates, H. Milling Machines for Reproducing, 160
Coventry Gearless Motors, Ltd., and another. Clutch Couplings, 160

Davy, C. S., and others. Air-Heaters, 160
Drysdale & Co., Ltd., and another. Reciprocating Engines, 32
Drysdale, W., and others. Reciprocating Engines, 32

Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., and another. Current Transformer, 378
Fisher, W. L., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 378

Fraser, R. P. Combustion Chambers, 592

Garner, J. R., and another. Annealing Furnaces, 32
Gibbins, F., and others. Steel Wagons, 378
Glascodine, R. T., and others. Brake Installations, 624
Glinn, R. J. and another. Soot Blower, 846
Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., and another. Steel Wagons, 378
Gray, T. F., and others. Valves, 32
Griffin, P. W. Pulverised-Fuel Burners, 160

Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Centrifugal Pumps, 720
Hartley, E. Sewage Distributor, 782
Hawkins, R., and others. Lathes, 720.
Herbert, Sir A., and others. Lathes, 720
Holman, A. T., and K. J. Percussive Tools, 64
Holman, J. L. and A. T. Rock Drills, 64
Holmes, C. W. H., and others. Air Filters, 846
Howden, J., & Co., Ltd., and another. Steam Boilers, 160
Hume, J. H., and others. Steam Boilers, 160

Joyce, J. R., and others. Oil-Fuel Burners, 846

Kay, B., and another. Hydraulic Variable-Speed Gears, 814
Kent, George, Ltd., and others. Connecting Rods and Crankshafts, 64

Lakin-Smith, C, and others. Plunger Pumps, 160
Lang, C. R., and others. Pumps, 624, 814
London Power Co., Ltd., and another. Treatment of Flue Gases, 378
Lubbock, I., and others. Oil-Fuel Burners, 846

Markham, Sir C. Refrigerating Apparatus, 64
Martin, J., and others. Buffers, 782
Mawer, L., and others. Grinding and Milling Machines, 592
Meredith, J., Conveyors, 32
Millburn, J., and others. Lathes, 720

Nichols, T. W. Rotary Pumps, 378
North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., and another. Boilers. 782

Patrick, A. L. and others. Boilers, 782
Pearce, S. L., and others. Treatment of Flue Gases, 378
Peet, A., and others. Connecting Rods and Crankshafts, 64
Petters, Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 64
Plumley, E. W., and others. Furnaces, 592
Pont, J. H., and another. Carburettors, 32
Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Co., Ltd., and another. Buffers, 782

Quiggin, D. A. Evaporators, 720

Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., and another. Contacts for Circuit-Breakers, 378
Ricardo, H. R. Internal-Combustion Engine, 592
Rose, G. F., and another. Carburettors, 32
Rotoplunge Pump Co., Ltd., and another. Plunger Pumps, 160
Rowledge, E. G., and others. Refrigerator Plant, 720
Royston, J. H., and another. Annealing Furnaces, 32

Sammons, H., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 64
Seach, W. T., and others. Retort Settings, 782
Sheard, H., Warp-Tensioning Devices for Looms, 32
Shell-Mex, Ltd., and others. Oil-Fuel Burners, 846
Shotter, G. F., and others. Current Transformer, 378
Siddall, F., and others. Connecting Rods and Crankshafts, 64
Silica Gel, Ltd., and another. Valves, 846
Smith, W. A., and another. Soot Blower, 846
South Metropolitan Gas Co., and another. Retort Settings, 782
Soward, H. W., and others. Gas-Fired Furnace, 592
Spearing, K. A. Distribution of Pulverised Fuel, 32
Spencer, George, Moulton & Co., Ltd., and another. Brake Installations, 624
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., and another. Refrigerator Plant, 720

Taylor & Challen, Ltd., and another. Power Presses, 720
Thomas, W. F., and others. Clutch Couplings, 160
Thompson, J. S., and others. Piston Rings, 32
Thompson, T. Water Turbine, 814
Tillotson, J. O., and another. Hydraulic Variable-Speed Gears, 814
Toplis, C. M. Jib Cranes, 64

Victory Valves, Ltd., and another, Valves, 32

Wade, J. T. Centrifugal Pumps, 720
Warburton, F. G., and others. Centrifugal Pumps, 720
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., and another. Pumps, 624, 814
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., and another. Furnaces, 592
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., and another. Gas-Fired Furnace, 592
Whatmough, W. A., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 378
White and Poppe, Ltd., and another. Piston Rings, 32
Woodruffe, F. K., Pulverised-Fuel Apparatus, 624

LONDON :

Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Published by ARTHUR ERNEST MAW, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, July 24, 1931.